



TOWN COUNCIL MEETING
1777 N Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley
Wednesday, February 19, 2025 at 6:00 PM

AGENDA

Notice is given that a meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley will be held on **Wednesday, February 19, 2025**, commencing at **6:00 PM** or shortly thereafter at **1777 N Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley**.

Mayor | Michael Farrar

Council Members | Kevin Sair | Annie Spendlove | Scott Taylor | Richard Palmer

Please be advised that the meeting will be held electronically and broadcast via Zoom. Persons allowed to comment during the meeting may do so via Zoom. Login to the meeting by visiting:

<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/82661513795>

if the meeting requests a password use 1234

To call into meeting, dial (253) 215 8782 and use Meeting ID 826 6151 3795

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PRAYER

ROLL CALL

DECLARATION OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

MAYOR'S TOWN UPDATE

REPORTS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

PUBLIC COMMENTS: 3 MINUTES EACH - DISCRETION OF MAYOR FARRAR

PUBLIC HEARING

DISCUSSION AND ACTION

1. Ordinance O-2025-06, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Crimson Peaks Development.
2. Ordinance O-2025-07, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the West Temple Development.
3. Ordinance O-2025-08, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Preserve at Zion Development.
4. Ordinance O-2025-09, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Springs Ranch Development.
5. Ordinance O-2025-10, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark Development.
6. Ordinance O-2025-11, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Redstone at Canaan Development.
7. Ordinance O-2025-12, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Solstice Resort Development.

8. Ordinance O-2025-05, Zone Change Application from Rural Estates Zone 1 acre (RE-1) to Agricultural Zone 20 acres (A-20) for parcel: AV-1365-C-1. Applicant: Kapxcellance Consulting Inc.
*Planning Commission recommended approval on February 12, 2025.
9. Amend Title 10.10.050 RE Rural Estates Zone, Ordinance O-2025-04.
*Planning Commission recommended approval on February 12, 2025.
10. Resolution R-2025-03, Amend Personnel Policies And Procedures (Leave).
11. Resolution R-2025-04, Addendum to Interlocal Agreement with the Big Plains Water Special Service District.
12. 2025 Election Estimate.

CONSENT AGENDA

The Consent Portion of the Agenda is approved by one (1) non-debatable motion. If any Council Member wishes to remove an item from the Consent Portion of the agenda, that item becomes the first order of business on the Regular Agenda.

13. Minutes: January 13, 2025 - Events Committee Meeting.
14. Minutes: January 15, 2025 - Town Council Hearing and Meeting.
15. Minutes: January 21, 2025 - Work Meeting - Town Council and Planning Commission.
16. Minutes: January 29, 2025 - Special Town Council Meeting.
17. Disbursement Listing for January 2025.
18. Budget Report for Fiscal Year 2025 through January 2025.

TRAINING

19. Open and Public Meetings Act Training 2025.

REQUEST FOR A CLOSED SESSION: IF NECESSARY

ADJOURNMENT

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING: I, Jenna Vizcardo, as duly appointed Recorder for the Town of Apple Valley, hereby certify that this Agenda was posted at the Apple Valley Town Hall, the Utah Public Meeting Notice website <http://pmn.utah.gov>, and the Town Website www.applevalleyut.gov.

THE PUBLIC IS INVITED TO PARTICIPATE IN ALL COMMUNITY EVENTS AND MEETINGS

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, individuals needing special accommodations (including auxiliary communicative aids and services) during this meeting should notify the Town at 435-877-1190 at least three business days in advance.



ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-06

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE CRIMSON PEAKS DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1325, AV-1323-A, AV-1322-A, AV-1324-A, AV-1313-D-2, AV-1317-B, AV-1317-D, AV-1-2-19-420, AV-1-2-19-317, AV-1-2-19-316, AV-1-2-19-315, AV-1-2-19-314, AV-1-2-19-312, AV-1-2-19-313 WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES (RE-1) ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property

under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 176.087 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1325, AV-1323-A, AV-1322-A, AV-1324-A, AV-1313-D-2, AV-1317-B, AV-1317-D, AV-1-2-19-420, AV-1-2-19-317, AV-1-2-19-316, AV-1-2-19-315, AV-1-2-19-314, AV-1-2-19-312, AV-1-2-19-313 (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 19 day of February, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.

Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks

253 West St. George Blvd.

St. George, UT 84770

Affects Parcel #s

AV-1325, AV-1323-A, AV-1322-A, AV-1324-A

AV-1313-D-2, AV-1317-B, AV-1317-D

AV-1-2-19-420, AV-1-2-19-317, AV-1-2-19-316

AV-1-2-19-315, AV-1-2-19-314, AV-1-2-19-312

AV-1-2-19-313

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FOR

CRIMSON PEAKS

January 29, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	3
1.2.1. Administrative Modifications	3
1.2.2. Administrator	3
1.2.3. Applicant	3
1.2.4. Big Plains	3
1.2.5. Buildout	3
1.2.6. Council	3
1.2.7. Default	3
1.2.8. Denied	3
1.2.9. Development	3
1.2.10. Development Application	3
1.2.11. Development Report	3
1.2.12. Dispute	4
1.2.13. Dispute Resolution Process	4
1.2.14. Final Plat	4
1.2.15. Gooseberry Road Improvements	4
1.2.16. LUDMA	4
1.2.17. Master Developer	4
1.2.18. Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)	4
1.2.19. MDA	4
1.2.20. Notice	4
1.2.21. Outsourcing	4
1.2.22. Outsourced Work	4
1.2.23. Parcel	4
1.2.24. Parties	4
1.2.25. Party	5
1.2.26. Phase	5
1.2.27. Preliminary Plat	5
1.2.28. Private Improvements	5
1.2.29. Project	5
1.2.30. Property	5
1.2.31. Public Infrastructure	5
1.2.32. Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)	5
1.2.33. Subdeveloper	5
1.2.34. Subdivision	5
1.2.35. Subdivision Application	5
1.2.36. System Improvements	5
1.2.37. Technical Guidelines	5
1.2.38. Town	6
1.2.39. Town Consultants	6
1.2.40. Town’s Future Laws	6

1.2.41.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.42.	<i>Water Tank Dedication</i>	6
1.2.43.	<i>Water Rights</i>	6
1.2.44.	<i>Zoning</i>	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	7
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	7
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	7
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	7
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	8
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	8
3.5.4.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	8
3.5.4.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	8
3.5.4.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	8
3.5.4.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	8
3.5.4.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	9
3.5.4.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	9
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i> ...	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	10
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	10
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	10
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	10
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	10
3.5.11.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	10
3.5.11.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	10
3.5.11.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	11
3.5.11.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	11
3.5.11.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8....	Development Report.	12
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	12
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	12
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	12
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Gooseberry Road Improvements.	12
3.12.	Dedication of Water Rights.	12
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	13

4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	13
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.	13
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	13
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	13
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	14
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	14
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	15
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	15
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	15
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	"Upsizing".	15
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	15
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	16
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	16
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	16
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	17
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	17
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	18
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	19
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19

12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	19
13.	<u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	20
13.1.	Allowable Administrative Applications.	20
13.1.1.	<i>Infrastructure.</i>	20
13.1.2.	<i>Minor Amendment.</i>	20
13.2.	Application to Administrator.	20
13.3.	Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	20
13.3.1.	<i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	20
13.4.	Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	20
14.	<u>Amendment.</u>	20
14.1.	Who May Submit Modification Applications.	20
14.2.	Modification Application Contents.	20
14.2.1.	<i>Identification of Property.</i>	21
14.2.2.	<i>Description of Effect.</i>	21
14.2.3.	<i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	21
14.2.4.	<i>Map.</i>	22
14.3.	Fee.	22
14.4.	Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	22
14.5.	Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	22
14.5.1.	<i>Review.</i>	22
14.5.2.	<i>Recommendation.</i>	22
14.6.	Town Council Review of Modification Application.	22
14.7.	Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	22
14.8.	Disputes.	22
15.	<u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	23
13.	<u>Headings.</u>	23
14.	<u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	23
15.	<u>Assignability.</u>	23
15.1.	Sale of Lots.	23
15.2.	Related Entity.	23
15.3.	Notice.	23
15.4.	Time for Objection.	23
15.5.	Partial Assignment.	23
15.6.	Denial.	23
15.7.	Dispute Resolution.	23
15.8.	Assignees Bound by MDA.	23
16.	<u>Binding Effect.</u>	23
17.	<u>No Waiver.</u>	23
18.	<u>Further Documentation.</u>	23
19.	<u>Severability.</u>	23
20.	<u>Force Majeure.</u>	24
21.	<u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	24
22.	<u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	24
23.	<u>Rights of Access.</u>	24
24.	<u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	24
25.	<u>Applicable Law.</u>	24
26.	<u>Venue.</u>	24

27. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
28. <u>Conflicts.</u>	24
29. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	25
30. <u>Authority.</u>	25
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	27
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	28
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	29
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” - Technical Guidelines	
Exhibit “E” - Gooseberry Road Improvements	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
CRIMSON PEAKS**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 29th day of January, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Standard Development, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. The Town has previously approved the Preliminary Plat for the Project.
- D. Contemporaneously with the execution of this MDA the Town and Miles Mark, LLC, (an entity related to Master Developer) have entered into a separate Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark development which provides for the Water Tank Dedication necessary to service the Project.
- E. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Preliminary Plat.
- F. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units.
- G. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- H. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- I. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- J. The Town also acknowledges that Master Developer is going to be making the Gooseberry Road Improvements specified below as a donation for the benefit of the entire Town and, specifically, existing residents in the area of the Project even though Master Developer is not required to make such improvements pursuant to the vested rights of the Preliminary Plat.
- K. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.

L. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.

M. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.

N. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

O. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on January 29, 2025 pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

P. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

Q. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

R. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on January 29, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-06 on February 19, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Big Plains** means the Big Plains Water and Sewer Special Service District.
- 1.2.5. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.6. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.7. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.8. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.9. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.10. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.11. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.

- 1.2.12. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.
- 1.2.14. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.15. **Gooseberry Road Improvements** means those improvements to the existing Gooseberry Road and other roads as more fully specified in Section 3.11, below and as illustrated on Exhibit “E”.
- 1.2.16. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).
- 1.2.17. **Master Developer** means Standard Development, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.18. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of two hundred sixty-two (262) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.19. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.23. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.24. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.

- 1.2.25. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.26. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.27. **Preliminary Plat** means the layout of the Intended Uses for the Project as shown on Exhibit “B” which was approved by the Town on October 18, 2023.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Maximum RDUs, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.
- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately one hundred seventy-six (176) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.34. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.36. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.37. **Technical Guidelines** means a detailed listing of those engineering and other technical requirements for the development of the Public

Infrastructure and the Private Improvements that may be different from those otherwise applicable under the Town's Vested Laws as specified in Exhibit "D".

1.2.38. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.

1.2.39. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.

1.2.40. **Town's Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.41. **Town's Vested Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.42. **Water Tank Dedication** means that dedication of a water tank as specified in a concurrently adopted Master Development Agreement for Miles Mark.

1.2.43. **Water Rights** means that dedication of water rights as required by law for the Development of any Phase.

1.2.44. **Zoning** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws. The vesting of the lot sizes at ½ acre minimum is specified in Sections 3.2 and 4.1.1.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Preliminary Plat reflects the location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least ½ acres in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, , schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. **Concurrency Management of Future Development.** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

3.5.1. **Approval Required Before Development.** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.

3.5.2. **Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having

jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.

- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.

3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***

- 3.5.4.1. **Timing.** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Parties desire to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
- 3.5.4.2. **Election/Cost Estimate.** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.4.3. **Selection of Outsourcers.** If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. **Compliance with Applicable Codes.** Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform

standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.

- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within twenty (20) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.
- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.
- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.

- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Preliminary Plat, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
- 3.5.11.1. ***Timing.*** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
- 3.5.11.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the

work Outsourced.

- 3.5.11.3. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.4. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.11.5. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining

with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Preliminary Plat.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Preliminary Plat.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Preliminary Plat. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Preliminary Plat and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Gooseberry Road Improvements.** At its sole cost and expense Master Developer shall construct the Gooseberry Road Improvements required for Phases 1 and 2 prior to the recordation of a Final Plat for Phase 1 or Phase 2.

3.12. **Dedication of Water Rights.** No Development Application shall be approved by the Town unless Master Developer shall have completed the dedication of any Water Rights required for the Development Application as may be required by State law.

4. **Zoning and Vested Rights.**

4.1. **Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.** To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.1.1. ***Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.*** The Parties acknowledge that the Preliminary Plat vested the Project with ½ acre minimum lot sizes but otherwise the Parties agree that the RE-1 Zone controls the development of the RDUs and sets the standards for the lots and homes.

4.2. **Exceptions.** The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

4.2.1. ***Master Developer Agreement.*** Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;

4.2.2. ***State and Federal Compliance.*** Town’s Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;

4.2.3. ***Codes.*** Town’s Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare

4.2.4. ***Taxes.*** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;

4.2.5. ***Fees.*** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town’s Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within

the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;

- 4.2.6. ***Compelling, Countervailing Interest.*** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. ***Reserved Legislative Powers.*** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. ***Term of Agreement.*** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. ***Commencement of Development.*** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. ***Application Under Town's Future Laws.*** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit

a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town (which may include security based on real property) as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsizing" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsizing to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into fill to be used for the Project and for the Gooseberry Road Improvements. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

10.2.1. ***Specific Claim.*** Specify the claimed event of Default;

10.2.2. ***Applicable Provisions.*** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;

10.2.3. ***Materiality.*** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and

10.2.4. ***Optional Cure.*** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.

10.2.5. ***Dispute Resolution.*** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

10.3.1. ***Law and Equity.*** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

10.3.2. ***Security.*** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in

connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.

10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. **Issues Subject to Mediation.** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. **Mediation Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt

within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. Arbitration of Disputes.

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Second

District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer: Standard Development, LLC
2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125
Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to: Bruce R. Baird, Esq.
Bruce R. Baird PLLC
2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town: Attn: Town Mayor
1777 North Meadowlark Drive
Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to: Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.

12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.

12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually

deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

31.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

32.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

32.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

32.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

32.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum RDUs of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

32.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the

Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

34. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

35. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

36. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

36.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

36.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

36.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

36.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

36.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

36.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by Master Developer, the proposed assignee or a related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

36.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

36.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

37. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

38. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

39. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

40. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be

deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

41. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

42. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

43. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

44. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

45. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

46. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

47. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

48. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

49. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

50. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

51. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-06 adopted by the Town Council on February 19, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Preliminary Plat
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Technical Guidelines
Exhibit “E”	Gooseberry Road Improvements

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Standard Development, LLC
A Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, **LLC**, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the company at a lawful meeting held by authority of its operating agreement and signed in behalf of said company.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

CRIMSON PEAKS LEGAL DESCRIPTION

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE S0°04'01"W 764.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEING ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE HIGHWAY SR-59; RUNNING THENCE N53°09'51"W ALONG SAID LINE, 100.00 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID LINE AND RUNNING EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 25.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 39.27 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 90°00'00" (LONG CHORD BEARS: N81°50'09"E 35.36 FEET); THENCE N36°50'09"E 1200.72 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 275.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 172.56 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35°57'09" (LONG CHORD BEARS: N18°51'34"E 169.74 FEET); THENCE N00°53'02"E 707.83 FEET; THENCE S88°59'07"E 50.00 FEET TO THE WEST SECTIONAL LOT LINES OF LOTS 11, 8 AND 5 ; THENCE N00°53'02"E ALONG SAID LOT LINES, 2577.40 FEET; THENCE S88°54'25"E 2640.76 FEET; THENCE S88°49'25"E 12.94 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 120.00 FEET AND A RADIAL BEARING OF S60°17'48"E, A DISTANCE OF 128.57 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 61°23'24" (LONG CHORD BEARS: N60°23'54"E 122.51 FEET); THENCE S88°54'24"E 242.78 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 25.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 46.98 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 107°40'13" (LONG CHORD BEARS: N37°15'29"E 40.37 FEET); THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 271.45 FEET AND A RADIAL BEARING OF S73°16'35"W, A DISTANCE OF 84.16 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°45'48" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S07°50'31"E 83.82 FEET); THENCE S00°53'44"W 12.32 FEET; THENCE N88°54'24"W 197.95 FEET; THENCE S00°53'44"W 2146.14 FEET; THENCE N89°00'18"W 659.20 FEET; THENCE S00°59'42"W 660.12 FEET; THENCE N88°59'07"W 144.30 FEET; THENCE N88°59'07"W 2035.53 FEET; THENCE S00°53'02"W 474.73 FEET; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 325.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT A DISTANCE OF 203.93 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35°57'06" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S18°51'35"W 200.60 FEET); THENCE S36°50'09"W 1200.72 FEET; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 25.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 39.26 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 89°59'59" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S08°09'51"E 35.35 FEET) TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AREA CONTAINS 7,670,369 SQUARE FEET OR 176.087 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B

PRELIMINARY PLAT

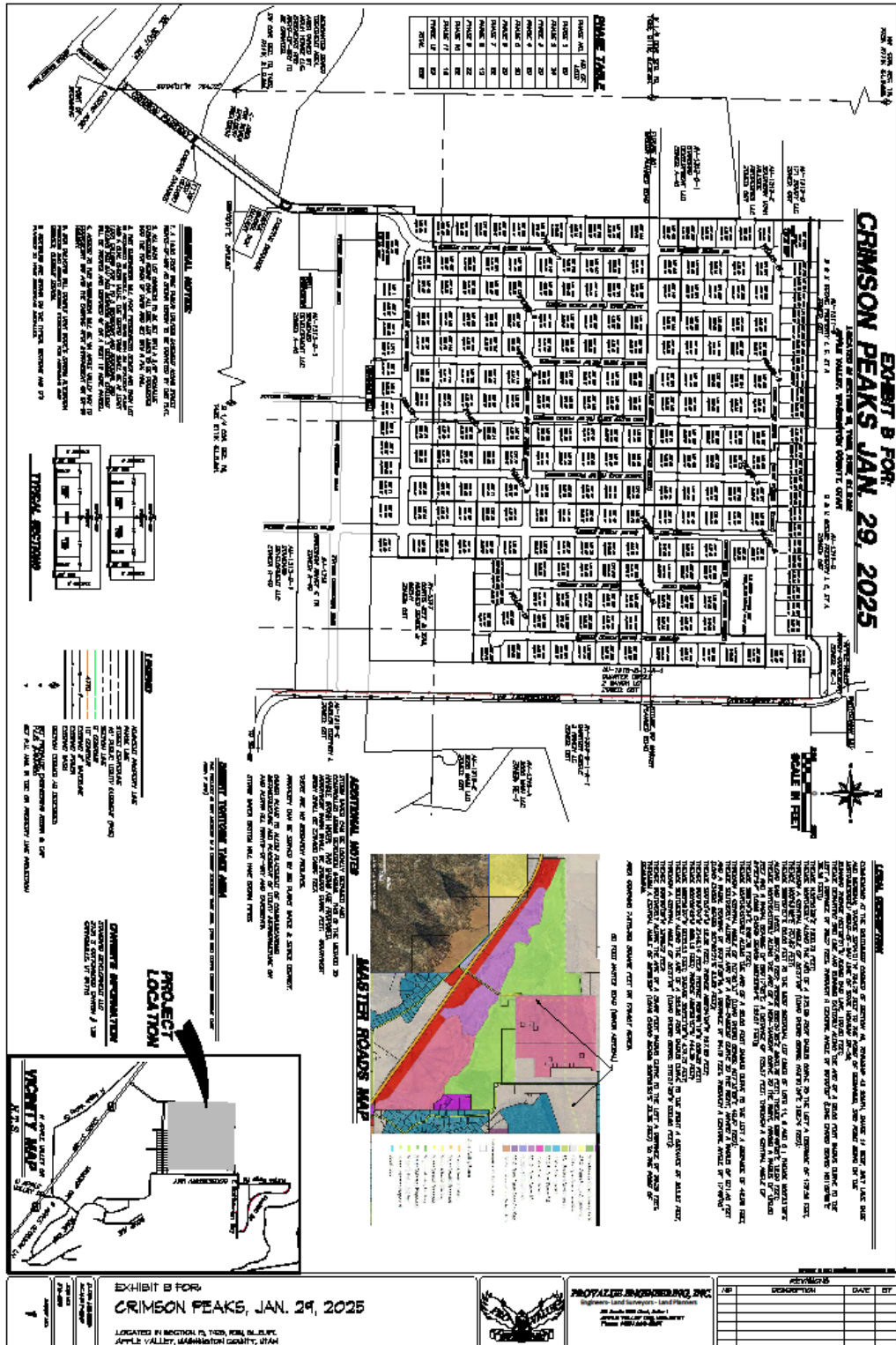


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

EXHIBIT D

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES

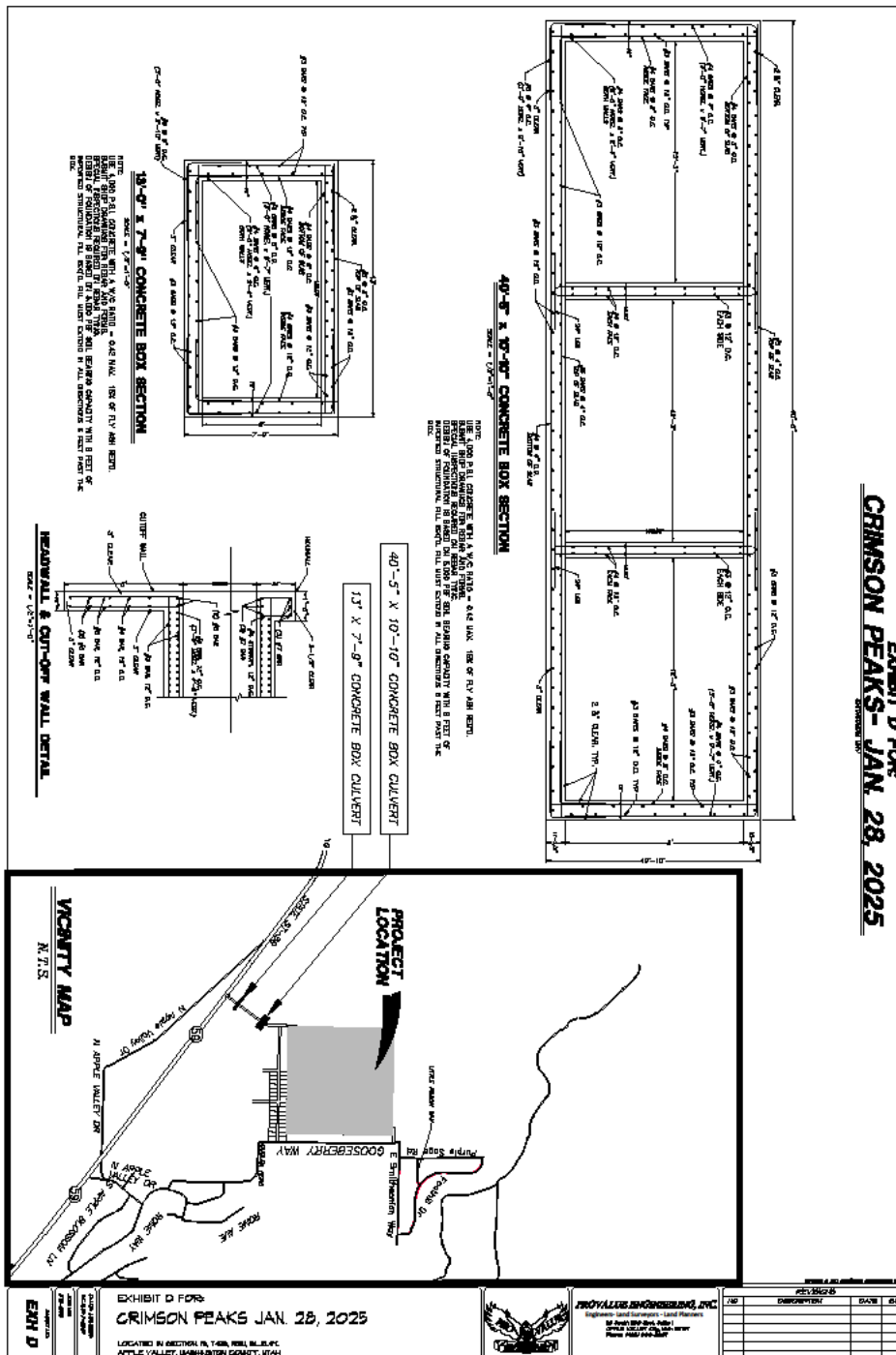
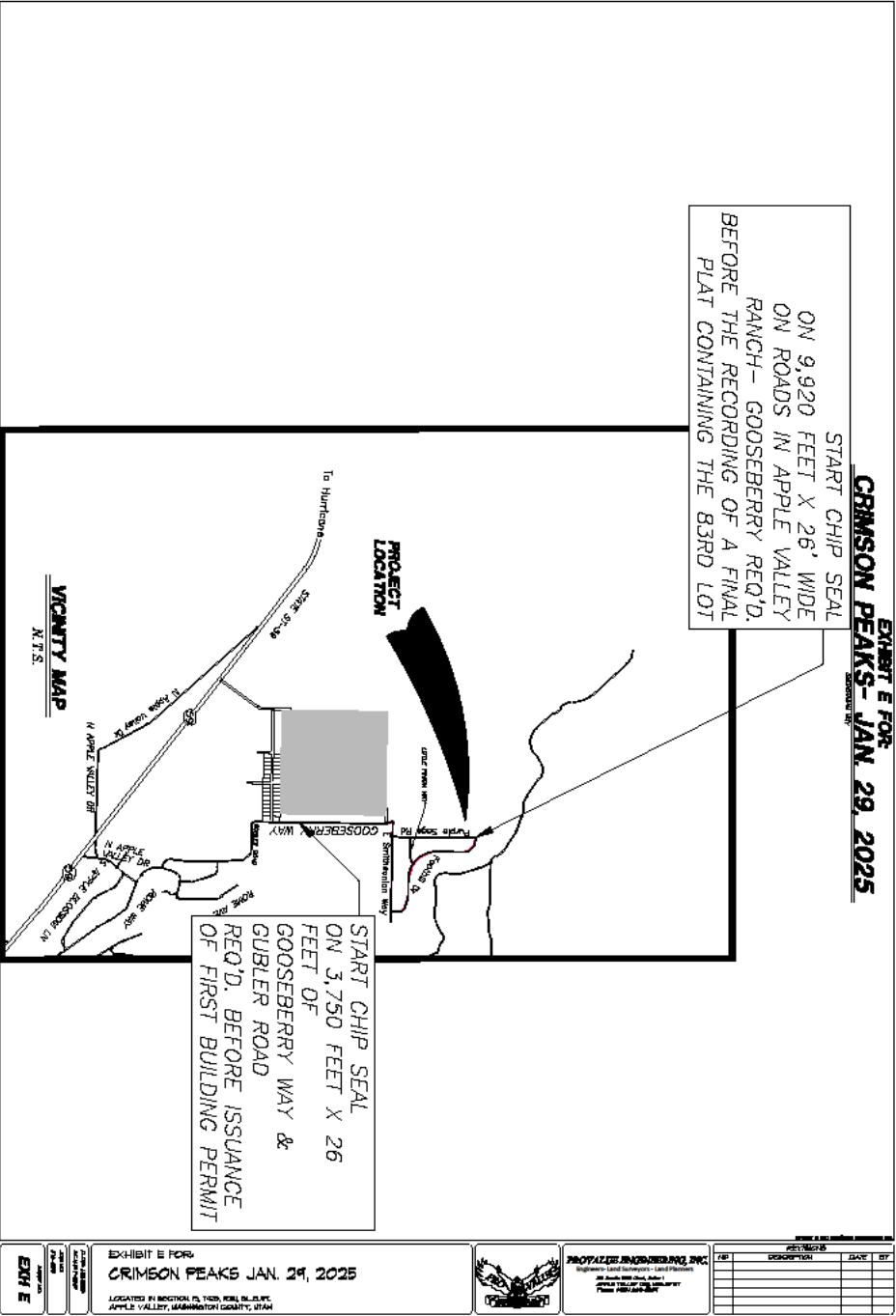


EXHIBIT E
GOOSEBERRY ROAD IMPROVEMENTS





ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-07

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE WEST TEMPLE DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1313-D-1-A WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES (RE-1), C COMMERCIAL (C-3), A AGRICULTURAL (A-40) ZONE DISTRICTS FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY’S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley (“the Town”) is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town’s municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council (“Town Council”) is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town’s “Land Use Authority” who may adopt “(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation.”

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission (“Planning Commission”) after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 371.214 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1313-D-1-A (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 19 day of February, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY A Utah municipal Corporation	ATTEST:
--	---------

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks
253 West St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1313-D-1-A

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
WEST TEMPLE

January 29, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	3
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	3
1.2.4. <i>Big Plains</i>	3
1.2.5. <i>Buildout</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Final Plat</i>	4
1.2.15. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.16. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	5
1.2.27. <i>Private Improvements</i>	5
1.2.28. <i>Project</i>	5
1.2.29. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.30. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.31. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Technical Guidelines</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Town Consultants</i>	6
1.2.39. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	6
1.2.40. <i>Town’s Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.41. <i>Water Tank Dedication</i>	6
1.2.42. <i>Water Rights</i>	6

1.2.43.	Zoning	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	7
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	7
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	7
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	7
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	8
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	8
3.5.4.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	8
3.5.4.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	8
3.5.4.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	8
3.5.4.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	8
3.5.4.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	8
3.5.4.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	9
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	10
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	10
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	10
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	10
3.5.11.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	10
3.5.11.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	10
3.5.11.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	11
3.5.11.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	11
3.5.11.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	12
3.8....	Development Report.	12
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	12
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	12
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	12
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Dedication of Water Rights.	13
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	13
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	13
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.	13
4.2.1.....	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	13

4.2.2.	State and Federal Compliance.	13
4.2.3.	Codes.	13
4.2.4.	Taxes.	13
4.2.5.	Fees.	14
4.2.6.	Compelling, Countervailing Interest.	14
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	14
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	15
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	15
7.1.1.	Security for Public Infrastructure.	15
7.1.2.	Bonding for Landscaping.	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	15
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	"Upsizing".	15
8.1.1.	Dispute Resolution.	16
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	16
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	16
10.2.1.	Specific Claim.	16
10.2.2.	Applicable Provisions.	16
10.2.3.	Materiality.	16
10.2.4.	Optional Cure.	16
10.2.5.	Dispute Resolution.	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	Law and Equity.	16
10.3.2.	Security.	17
10.3.3.	Future Approvals.	17
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	Issues Subject to Mediation.	17
11.1.2.	Mediation Process.	18
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	Issues Subject to Arbitration.	18
11.2.2.	Mediation Required Before Arbitration.	18
11.2.3.	Arbitration Process.	18
11.3.	District Court.	19
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	19
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19
12.1.1.	Hand Delivery.	19
12.1.2.	Electronic Delivery.	19
12.1.3.	Mailing.	20
13.	<u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	20

13.1.	Allowable Administrative Applications.	20
13.1.1.	<i>Infrastructure.</i>	20
13.1.2.	<i>Minor Amendment.</i>	20
13.2.	Application to Administrator.	20
13.3.	Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	20
13.3.1.	<i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	20
13.4.	Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	20
14.	<u>Amendment.</u>	20
14.1.	Who May Submit Modification Applications.	20
14.2.	Modification Application Contents.	21
14.2.1.	<i>Identification of Property.</i>	21
14.2.2.	<i>Description of Effect.</i>	21
14.2.3.	<i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	21
14.2.4.	<i>Map.</i>	21
14.3.	Fee.	21
14.4.	Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	21
14.5.	Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	21
14.5.1.	<i>Review.</i>	21
14.5.2.	<i>Recommendation.</i>	21
14.6.	Town Council Review of Modification Application.	21
14.7.	Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	21
14.8.	Disputes.	22
15.	<u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	22
13.	<u>Headings.</u>	22
14.	<u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	22
15.	<u>Assignability.</u>	22
15.1.	Sale of Lots.	22
15.2.	Related Entity.	22
15.3.	Notice.	22
15.4.	Time for Objection.	22
15.5.	Partial Assignment.	23
15.6.	Denial.	23
15.7.	Dispute Resolution.	23
15.8.	Assignees Bound by MDA.	23
16.	<u>Binding Effect.</u>	23
17.	<u>No Waiver.</u>	23
18.	<u>Further Documentation.</u>	23
19.	<u>Severability.</u>	24
20.	<u>Force Majeure.</u>	24
21.	<u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	24
22.	<u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	24
23.	<u>Rights of Access.</u>	24
24.	<u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	24
25.	<u>Applicable Law.</u>	24
26.	<u>Venue.</u>	24
27.	<u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
28.	<u>Conflicts.</u>	25
29.	<u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	25
30.	<u>Authority.</u>	25

TABLE OF EXHIBITS	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	27
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	28
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	29
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” - Technical Guidelines	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
WEST TEMPLE**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 29th day of January, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Standard Development, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. The Town has previously approved the Preliminary Plat for the Project.
- D. Contemporaneously with the execution of this MDA the Town and Miles Mark, LLC, (an entity related to Master Developer) have entered into a separate Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark development which provides for the Water Tank Dedication necessary to service the Project.
- E. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Preliminary Plat.
- F. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units and other Intended Uses defined in this MDA.
- G. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- H. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- I. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- J. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- K. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- L. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of

Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.

M. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

N. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on January 29, 2025 pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

O. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

P. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

Q. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on January 29, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-07 on February 19, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

1.2.1. ***Administrative Modifications*** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 15.

1.2.2. ***Administrator*** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.

- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.5. **Commercial Area** means that approximately fifty-five (55) acres shown on Preliminary Plat as being used for commercial Intended Uses. As legally described in Exhibit “A-1”.
- 1.2.6. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.7. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.8. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.9. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.10. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.11. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.

- 1.2.14. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.15. **Intended Uses** means the RDUs and those commercial uses allowed to be developed on the Commercial Area including all uses allowed by the Commercial C-3 Zoning District in the Town’s Vested Laws.
- 1.2.16. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).
- 1.2.17. **Master Developer** means Standard Development, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.18. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of one hundred seventy-one (171) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.19. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.23. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.24. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.25. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.26. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.

- 1.2.27. **Preliminary Plat** means the layout of the Intended Uses for the Project as shown on Exhibit “B” which was approved by the Town on October 18, 2023.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Maximum RDUs, Intended Uses, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.
- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately five hundred twenty (520) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.34. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.36. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.37. **Technical Guidelines** means a detailed listing of those engineering and other technical requirements for the development of the Public Infrastructure and the Private Improvements that may be different from those otherwise applicable under the Town’s Vested Laws as specified in Exhibit “D”.
- 1.2.38. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.

1.2.39. ***Town Consultants*** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.

1.2.40. ***Town's Future Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.41. ***Town's Vested Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.42. ***Water Tank Dedication*** means that dedication of a water tank as specified in a concurrently adopted Master Development Agreement for Miles Mark.

1.2.43. ***Water Rights*** means that dedication of water rights as required by law for the Development of any Subdivision.

1.2.44. ***Zoning*** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws for the residential areas shown on the Preliminary Plat and the Commercial C-3 zoning of the Commercial Area pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws. The vesting of the residential lot sizes at ½ acre minimum is specified in Sections 3.2 and 4.1.1.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Preliminary Plat reflects the location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs and the Commercial Area within the Project. All individually platted residential lots shall be at least ½ acres in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. **Concurrency Management of Future Development.** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

3.5.1. **Approval Required Before Development.** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.

3.5.2. **Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.

3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.

3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***

Timing. Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Parties desire to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.

3.5.4.1. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

3.5.4.2. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.

3.5.4.3. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.

3.5.4.4. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work

and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

- 3.5.4.5. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within twenty (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.

- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.

- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.

- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the

Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.

- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Preliminary Plat, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
 - 3.5.11.1. **Timing.** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.11.2. **Election/Cost Estimate.** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
 - 3.5.11.3. **Selection of Outsources.** If Outsourcing is selected then

the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.

- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed

by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;

3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;

3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;

3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Preliminary Plat.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Preliminary Plat.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Preliminary Plat. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Preliminary Plat and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Dedication of Water Rights.** No Development Application shall be approved by the Town unless Master Developer shall have completed the dedication of any Water Rights required for the Development Application as may be required by State law.

4. **Zoning and Vested Rights.**

4.1. **Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.** To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.1.1. **Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.** The Parties acknowledge that the Preliminary Plat vested the Project with ½ acre minimum lot sizes but otherwise the Parties agree that the RE-1 Zone controls the development of the RDUs and sets the standards for the lots and homes.

4.2. **Exceptions.** The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;

4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town’s Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;

4.2.3. **Codes.** Town’s Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare

4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;

- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town's Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032, then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future

Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into fill for the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

10.2.1. ***Specific Claim.*** Specify the claimed event of Default;

10.2.2. ***Applicable Provisions.*** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;

10.2.3. ***Materiality.*** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and

10.2.4. ***Optional Cure.*** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.

10.2.5. ***Dispute Resolution.*** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

10.3.1. ***Law and Equity.*** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific

performance.

10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.

10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. **Issues Subject to Mediation.** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. **Mediation Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. Arbitration of Disputes.

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Second District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer: Standard Development, LLC
2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125
Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to: Bruce R. Baird, Esq.
Bruce R. Baird PLLC
2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town: Attn: Town Mayor
1777 North Meadowlark Drive
Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to: Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.

12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.

- 12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

- 31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

- 31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

- 31.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. Modification Application Contents. Modification Applications shall:

- 32.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.
- 32.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.
- 32.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.
- 32.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum RDUs of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.

- 32.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.
- 32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

34. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

35. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

36. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

36.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

36.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

36.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

36.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10)

business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

36.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

36.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by Master Developer, the proposed assignee or a related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

36.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

36.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

37. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

38. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

39. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

40. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

41. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

42. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

43. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

44. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

45. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

46. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

47. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

48. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

49. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

50. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

51. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-07 adopted by the Town Council on February 19, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Preliminary Plat
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Technical Guidelines

[signatures on following pages]

Town**TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY**_____
Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder_____
Office of the Town Attorney
*Approved as to form and legality***TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Standard Development, LLC

A Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the ____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of **Standard Development, LLC**, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the company at a lawful meeting held by authority of its operating agreement and signed in behalf of said company.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

WEST TEMPLE LEGAL DESCRIPTION

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, OF THE SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE S89°10'04"E 1316.76 FEET; THENCE N00°49'56"E 1333.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N88°43'08"W 319.59 FEET; THENCE N53°11'58"W ALONG THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF HIGHWAY SR-59, 7946.13 FEET; THENCE N44°01'30"W 873.58 FEET; THENCE N69°19'25"W 704.90 FEET; THENCE N38°48'51"E 1118.27 FEET; THENCE S56°28'26"E 2471.55 FEET; THENCE S60°46'56"E 1482.66 FEET; THENCE S89°08'18"E 370.34 FEET; THENCE S53°39'58"E 176.44 FEET; THENCE S60°39'27"E 599.87 FEET; THENCE S59°29'53"E 414.30 FEET; THENCE S57°15'27"E 738.63 FEET; THENCE S50°01'56"E 945.63 FEET; THENCE S53°23'21"E 696.31 FEET; THENCE S70°27'25"E 299.79 FEET; THENCE S27°40'12"E 268.82 FEET; THENCE N88°40'00"E 220.17 FEET; THENCE S00°51'07"W 751.16 FEET; THENCE S00°52'48"W 1305.97 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AREA CONTAINS 13,701,081 SQUARE FEET OR 314.534 ACRES.

EXHIBIT A-1
Legal Description of the Commercial Area

COMMERCIAL AREA LEGAL DESCRIPTION

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, OF THE SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE S89°10'04"E 1016.58 FEET; THENCE N00°00'00"E 1336.15 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N53°11'59"W ALONG THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HIGHWAY SR-59, 5445.84 FEET; THENCE N53°11'58"W 2500.29 FEET; THENCE N44°01'30"W 873.58 FEET; THENCE N69°40'42"W 513.76 FEET; THENCE N35°22'33"E 275.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 162.52 FEET, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET AND A RADIAL BEARING OF N75°39'04"E, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 39°37'29" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S34°09'40"E 159.30 FEET); THENCE S53°58'24"E 1118.66 FEET; THENCE S53°10'28"E 2505.90 FEET; THENCE S53°10'28"E 87.25 FEET; THENCE N36°49'32"E 265.18 FEET; THENCE S46°42'46"E 394.89 FEET; THENCE S03°03'52"E 176.19 FEET; THENCE S72°23'36"E 222.41 FEET; THENCE S62°09'36"E 145.94 FEET; THENCE S30°53'11"E 234.68 FEET; THENCE S25°48'30"E 230.53 FEET; THENCE S29°56'02"E 163.45 FEET; THENCE S33°31'36"E 224.25 FEET; THENCE N52°56'19"E 266.64 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 157.83 FEET, HAVING A RADIUS OF 535.00 FEET AND A RADIAL BEARING OF N53°41'59"E, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 16°54'09" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S44°45'06"E 157.25 FEET); THENCE S53°12'10"E 848.43 FEET; THENCE S53°12'10"E 1974.51 FEET; THENCE S53°12'10"E 320.92 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 310.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT A DISTANCE OF 277.77 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 51°20'21", (LONG CHORD BEARS: S27°31'59"E 268.57 FEET); THENCE S01°51'49"E 55.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 237.69 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 207.05 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 49°54'33", (LONG CHORD BEARS: S26°49'05"E 200.57 FEET); THENCE S52°04'40"E 57.81 FEET; THENCE N88°43'08"W 103.87 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AREA CONTAINS 2,468,982 SQUARE FEET OR 56.680 ACRES.



EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)





ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-08

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE GOOSEBERRY PRESERVE AT ZION DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1327-B WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 40 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1327-B (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 19 day of February, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks
253 West St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1327-B

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
GOOSEBERRY PRESERVE AT ZION

January 29, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Buildout</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Cabin</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Final Plat</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>Golf Course</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>Intended Uses</i>	3
1.2.17. <i>LUDMA</i>	3
1.2.18. <i>Main Street Improvements</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.27. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.28. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.29. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.30. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	4
1.2.31. <i>Private Improvements</i>	4
1.2.32. <i>Project</i>	4
1.2.33. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.40. <i>Technical Guidelines</i>	5
1.2.41. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.42. <i>Town Consultants</i>	5
1.2.43. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	5

1.2.44.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	5
1.2.45.	<i>Zoning</i>	5
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	6
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	6
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	6
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	6
3.5.	Required Process.	6
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	6
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	7
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	7
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing</u>	7
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	7
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	8
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	8
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	8
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	8
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	9
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	9
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	9
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	9
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing</u>	9
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	10
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	10
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	10
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	10
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8....	Development Report.	11
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	11
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	11
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	11
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	11
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	11
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Dedication of Water Rights.	12
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	12
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	12
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	12
4.2.	Exceptions.	12

4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	12
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	13
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	13
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	13
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	14
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	14
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	14
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	14
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	14
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	"Upsizing".	15
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	15
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	15
10.	<u>Default.</u>	15
10.1.	Notice.	15
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	15
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	16
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	16
10.4.	Public Meeting.	16
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	16
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	17
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	17
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	17
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	17
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	18
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	18
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	19

13. <u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	19
13.1. Allowable Administrative Applications.	19
13.1.1. <i>Infrastructure.</i>	19
13.1.2. <i>Minor Amendment.</i>	19
13.2. Application to Administrator.	19
13.3. Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	19
13.3.1. <i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	20
13.4. Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	20
14. <u>Amendment.</u>	20
14.1. Who May Submit Modification Applications.	20
14.2. Modification Application Contents.	20
14.2.1. <i>Identification of Property.</i>	20
14.2.2. <i>Description of Effect.</i>	20
14.2.3. <i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	20
14.2.4. <i>Map.</i>	20
14.3. Fee.	20
14.4. Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	20
14.5. Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	20
14.5.1. <i>Review.</i>	20
14.5.2. <i>Recommendation.</i>	21
14.6. Town Council Review of Modification Application.	21
14.7. Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	21
14.8. Disputes.	21
15. <u>No Disconnection.</u>	21
16. <u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	21
13. <u>Headings.</u>	21
14. <u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	21
15. <u>Assignability.</u>	21
15.1. Sale of Lots.	22
15.2. Related Entity.	22
15.3. Notice.	22
15.4. Time for Objection.	22
15.5. Partial Assignment.	22
15.6. Denial.	22
15.7. Dispute Resolution.	22
15.8. Assignees Bound by MDA.	23
16. <u>Binding Effect.</u>	23
17. <u>No Waiver.</u>	23
18. <u>Further Documentation.</u>	23
19. <u>Severability.</u>	23
20. <u>Force Majeure.</u>	23
21. <u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	23
22. <u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	23
23. <u>Rights of Access.</u>	24
24. <u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	24
25. <u>Applicable Law.</u>	24
26. <u>Venue.</u>	24
27. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
28. <u>Conflicts.</u>	24

29. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land</u>	24
30. <u>Authority</u>	24
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	25
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	27
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	28
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” – Main Street Improvements	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
GOOSEBERRY PRESERVE AT ZION**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 29th day of January, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Gooseberry Preserve at Zion, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on January 29, 2025 pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on January 29, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-08 on February 19, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–D are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.

- 1.2.5. **Cabin** means those types of RDUs as defined in the Town’s Vested Laws.
- 1.2.6. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.7. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.8. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.9. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.10. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.11. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.
- 1.2.14. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.15. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).

- 1.2.16. **Main Street Improvements** means those improvements to Main Street specified in Exhibit “D”.
- 1.2.17. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.18. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of eighty (80) Cabins.
- 1.2.19. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Master Developer** means Gooseberry Preserve at Zion, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.23. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.24. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.25. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.26. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.27. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Maximum RDUs Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.

- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately forty (40) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a Cabin intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.34. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.36. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.37. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.38. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.39. **Town’s Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.
- 1.2.40. **Town’s Vested Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit “C”.
- 1.2.41. **Zoning** means the Cabins and Tiny Homes zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town’s Vested Laws.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs within the Project. All individual platted lots shall be at least 1 acre in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. **Concurrency Management of Future Development.** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

3.5.1. **Approval Required Before Development.** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first

obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.

- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
 - 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.4.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within ten (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.
- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed,

endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.

- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
 - 3.5.11.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.

- 3.5.11.2. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.11.3. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept

the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs

and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. Phasing. The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. Nightly Rentals. Nightly rental shall be allowed for all of the Cabins.

3.12. Main Street Improvements. The Main Street Improvements shall be constructed as specified in Exhibit “D”. Until Main Street is paved as and when specified in Exhibit “D”, Master Developer shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Main Street at its sole expense.

3.13. Package Plant. Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

4. Zoning and Vested Rights.

4.1. Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA. To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. Exceptions. The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

4.2.1. Master Developer Agreement. Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;

- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town's Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town's Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town's Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

5.1. ***Commencement of Development.*** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. ***Construction by Master Developer.*** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. ***Security for Public Infrastructure.*** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. ***Bonding for Landscaping.*** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. ***Dedication of Public Improvements.*** All of the infrastructure and

improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into fill for the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

- 10.2.1. **Specific Claim.** Specify the claimed event of Default;
- 10.2.2. **Applicable Provisions.** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;
- 10.2.3. **Materiality.** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and
- 10.2.4. **Optional Cure.** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.
- 10.2.5. **Dispute Resolution.** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

- 10.3.1. **Law and Equity.** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.
- 10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.
- 10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the

Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. ***Issues Subject to Mediation.*** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. ***Mediation Process.*** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. ***Issues Subject to Arbitration.*** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. ***Mediation Required Before Arbitration.*** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Fifth District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer: Standard Development, LLC
2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125
Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to: Bruce R. Baird, Esq.
Bruce R. Baird PLLC
2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town: Attn: Town Mayor
1777 North Meadowlark Drive
Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

- 12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.
- 12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.
- 12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

- 31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.
- 31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable

time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

31.3.1. ***Referral as Amendment.*** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

32.2.1. ***Identification of Property.*** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

32.2.2. ***Description of Effect.*** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

32.2.3. ***Identification of Non-Town Agencies.*** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

32.2.4. ***Map.*** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum RDUs of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

32.5.1. ***Review.*** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law

to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **No Disconnection.** So long as this MDA is in force Master Developer shall not attempt to disconnect the Property from the Town.

34. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

35. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

36. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

37. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided

herein.

37.1. Sale of Lots. Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

37.2. Related Entity. Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

37.3. Notice. Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

37.4. Time for Objection. Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

37.5. Partial Assignment. If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

37.6. Denial. The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by the proposed assignee or a related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

37.7. Dispute Resolution. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

37.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

38. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

39. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

40. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

41. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

42. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

43. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

44. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the

development of the Project.

45. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

46. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

47. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

48. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

49. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

50. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

51. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

52. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-08 adopted by the Town Council on February 19, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Main Street Improvements

[signatures on following pages]

Town**TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY**_____
Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder_____
Office of the Town Attorney
*Approved as to form and legality***TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER**Gooseberry Preserve at Zion, LLC**

A Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager

Travis Holm, Manager

By: Standard Development, LLC
 A Utah limited liability company
 As Manager for Miles Mark, LLC

Travis Holm, Manager**MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
 COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of **Gooseberry Preserve at Zion, LLC**, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the company at a lawful meeting held by authority of its operating agreement and signed in behalf of said company.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

GOOSEBERRY PRESERVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL AV-1327-B
NORTH HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 28,
TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, SLB&M.
CONTAINS 40 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B
MASTER PLAN

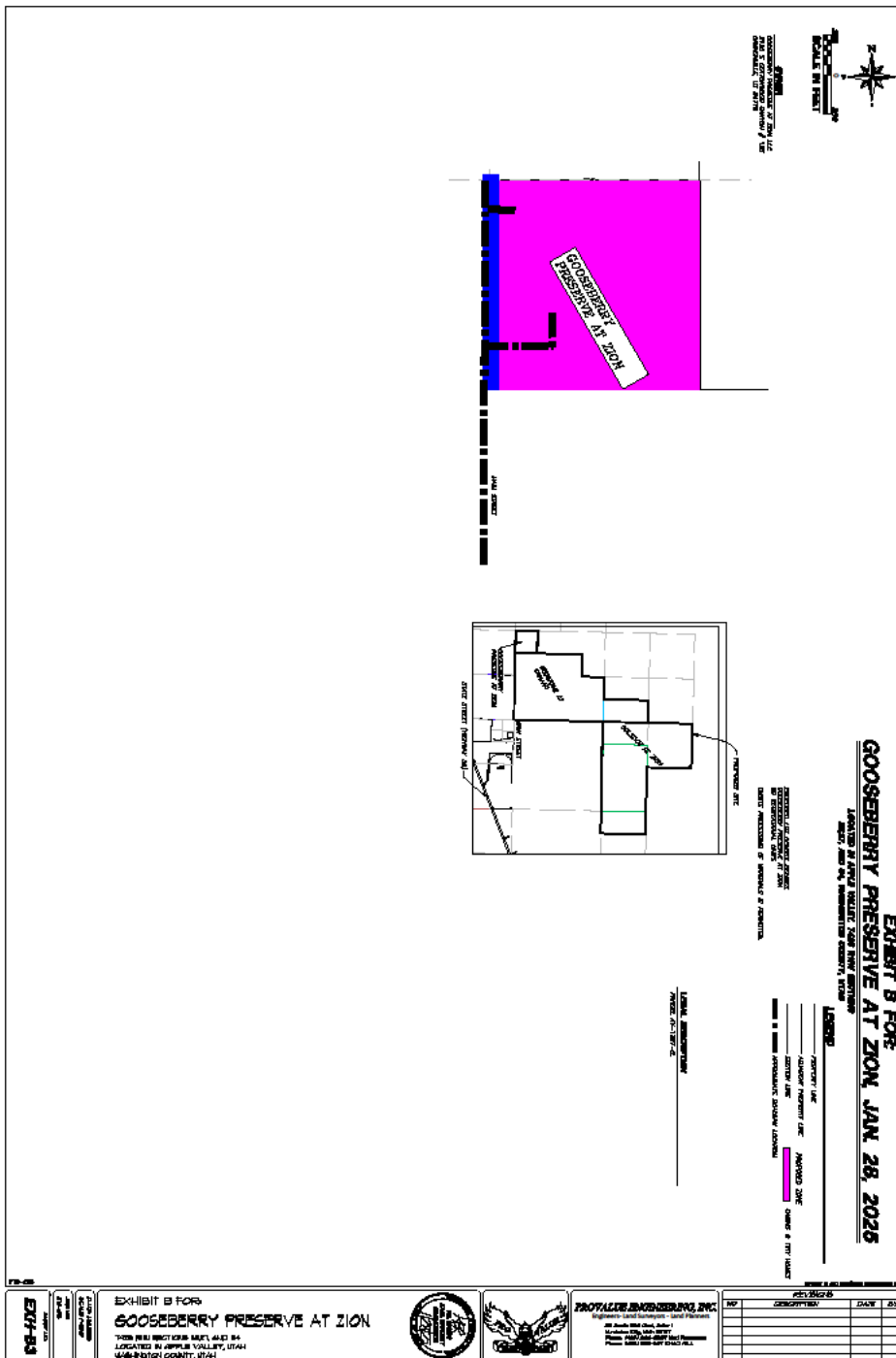
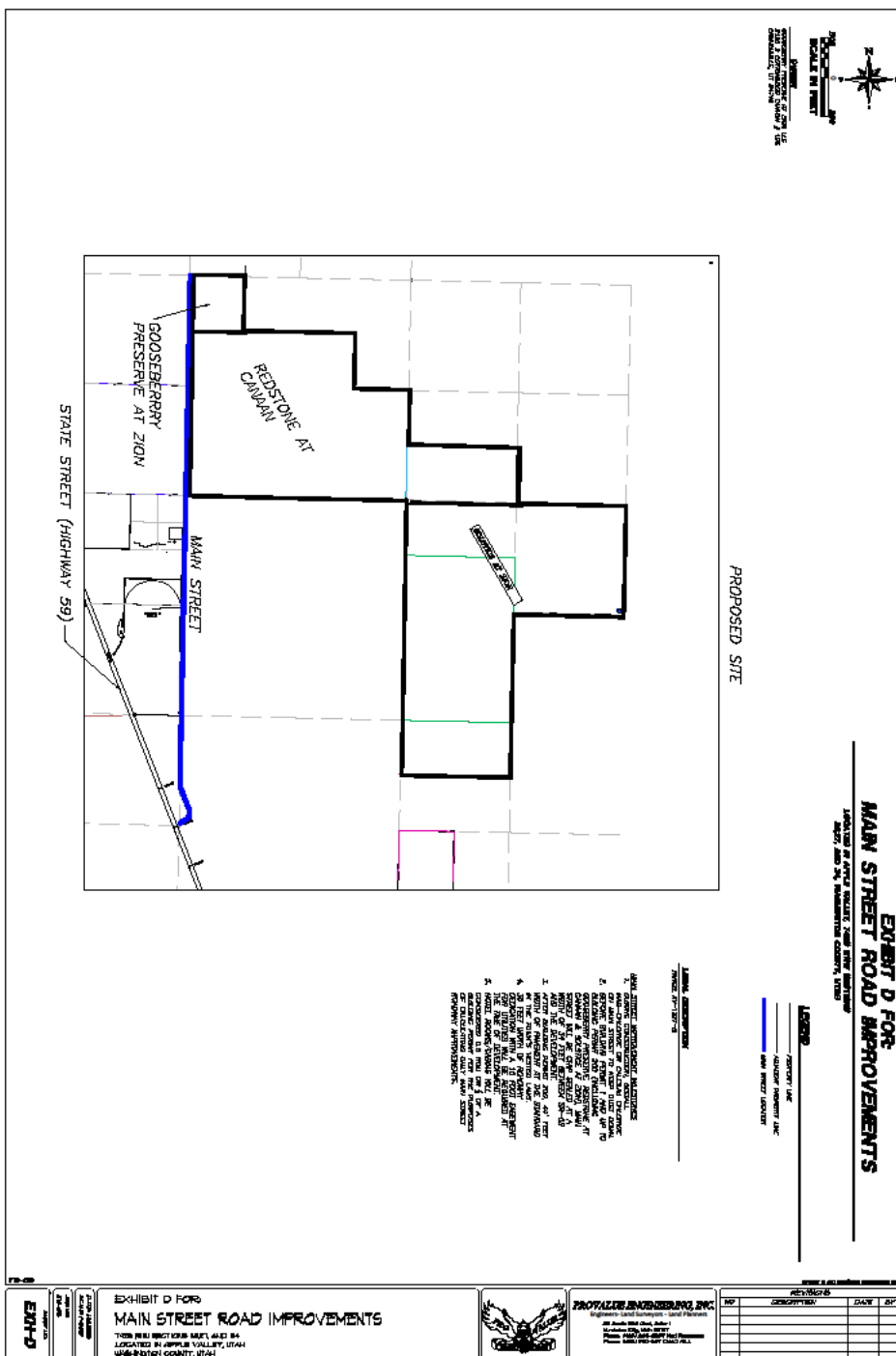


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

EXHIBIT D

MAIN STREET IMPROVEMENTS





ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-09

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE GOOSEBERRY SPRINGS RANCH DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-2165, AV-2184, AV-2182, AV-2183-A WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING OPEN SPACE TRANSITION (OST) ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 740.655 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-2165, AV-2184, AV-2182, AV-2183-A (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 19 day of February, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks
253 West St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770

Affects Parcel #s
AV-2165, AV-2184, AV-2182, AV-2183-A

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
GOOSEBERRY SPRINGS RANCH

January 29, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Buildout</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Final Plat</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Golf Course</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>LUDMA</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Nightly Rental Area</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.27. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.28. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	4
1.2.29. <i>Private Improvements</i>	4
1.2.30. <i>Project</i>	4
1.2.31. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>Town Consultants</i>	5
1.2.40. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	6
1.2.41. <i>Town’s Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.42. <i>Zoning</i>	6

2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	6
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	6
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	6
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	6
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	7
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	7
3.5.4.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	7
3.5.4.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	7
3.5.4.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	8
3.5.4.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	8
3.5.4.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	8
3.5.4.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	8
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	9
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	9
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	9
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	9
3.5.11.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	10
3.5.11.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	10
3.5.11.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	10
3.5.11.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	10
3.5.11.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	10
3.5.11.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7.	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8.	Development Report.	11
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	11
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	11
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	11
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	11
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Nightly Rentals.	12
3.12.	Golf Course.	12
3.13.	Package Plant	12
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	12
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	12
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.	13

4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	13
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	13
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	13
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	13
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town’s Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	14
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	14
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	15
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	“Upsizing”.	15
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	15
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	15
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	16
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	16
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	16
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	17
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	18
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	18
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	19

13. <u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	19
13.1. Allowable Administrative Applications.	19
13.1.1. <i>Infrastructure.</i>	19
13.1.2. <i>Minor Amendment.</i>	20
13.2. Application to Administrator.	20
13.3. Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	20
13.3.1. <i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	20
13.4. Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	20
14. <u>Amendment.</u>	20
14.1. Who May Submit Modification Applications.	20
14.2. Modification Application Contents.	20
14.2.1. <i>Identification of Property.</i>	20
14.2.2. <i>Description of Effect.</i>	20
14.2.3. <i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	20
14.2.4. <i>Map.</i>	21
14.3. Fee.	21
14.4. Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	21
14.5. Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	21
14.5.1. <i>Review.</i>	21
14.5.2. <i>Recommendation.</i>	21
14.6. Town Council Review of Modification Application.	21
14.7. Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	21
14.8. Disputes.	21
15. <u>No Disconnection.</u>	21
16. <u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	21
14. <u>Headings.</u>	22
15. <u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	22
16. <u>Assignability.</u>	22
16.1. Sale of Lots.	22
16.2. Related Entity.	22
16.3. Notice.	22
16.4. Time for Objection.	22
16.5. Partial Assignment.	22
16.6. Denial.	23
16.7. Dispute Resolution.	23
16.8. Assignees Bound by MDA.	23
17. <u>Binding Effect.</u>	23
18. <u>No Waiver.</u>	23
19. <u>Further Documentation.</u>	23
20. <u>Severability.</u>	23
21. <u>Force Majeure.</u>	23
22. <u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	24
23. <u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	24
24. <u>Rights of Access.</u>	24
25. <u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	24
26. <u>Applicable Law.</u>	24
27. <u>Venue.</u>	24
28. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
29. <u>Conflicts.</u>	24

30. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land</u>	24
31. <u>Authority</u>	24
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	25
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	27
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	38
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
GOOSEBERRY SPRINGS RANCH**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 29th day of January, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Gooseberry Springs Ranch, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on January 29, 2025 pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on January 29, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-09 on February 19, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.

- 1.2.5. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.6. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.7. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.8. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.9. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.10. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.11. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.
- 1.2.13. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.14. **Golf Course** means a part or all of a potential golf course, clubhouse and associated facilities as more fully specified in Section 3.12, below.
- 1.2.15. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).

- 1.2.16. **Master Developer** means Gooseberry Springs Ranch, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.17. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.18. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.19. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of five hundred fifty (550) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Nightly Rental Area** means that portion of the Project shown on Exhibit “B” as being for nightly rental of a portion of the RDUs as more fully specified in Section 3.11, below.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA. Outsourcing shall be at the sole discretion of the Town.
- 1.2.23. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.24. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.25. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.26. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.27. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and

private facilities, Maximum RDUs, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.

- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately seven hundred thirty-nine (739) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.34. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.36. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.37. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.38. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.39. **Town’s Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.40. ***Town's Vested Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.41. ***Zoning*** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws except that the Golf Course shall be a permitted.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least 1 acre in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. ***Concurrency Management of Future Development.*** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. Required Process.

- 3.5.1. ***Approval Required Before Development.*** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.
- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
 - 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Parties desires to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.4.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper

notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within ten (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject

to the Dispute Resolution Process.

- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.
- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***

- 3.5.11.1. Timing. Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
- 3.5.11.2. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.11.3. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the

case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers. Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. Phasing. The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. Nightly Rentals. Nightly rental shall be allowed for only the RDUs in the Nightly Rental Area. The number of nightly rental RDUs allowed by this MDA is in consideration of Master Developer's clustering such units which, in the determination of the Town under all of the aspects of this MDA, mitigates certain adverse aspects of nightly rental units.

3.12. Golf Course. Master Developer may, in its sole discretion, construct part or all of the Golf Course of up to 18 holes as generally illustrated on Exhibit "B".

3.13. Package Plant. Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

4. Zoning and Vested Rights.

4.1. Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA. To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master

Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. **Exceptions.** The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

- 4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;
- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town’s Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town’s Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town’s Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town’s land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town’s authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town’s police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify

the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in

the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

- 7.1.2. ***Bonding for Landscaping.*** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsize" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsize to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

- 8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into construction materials such as aggregate, topsoil, concrete, or asphalt for use in the construction of infrastructure, homes or other buildings or improvements located in the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

10.2.1. **Specific Claim.** Specify the claimed event of Default;

10.2.2. **Applicable Provisions.** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;

10.2.3. **Materiality.** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and

10.2.4. **Optional Cure.** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.

10.2.5. **Dispute Resolution.** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

10.3.1. **Law and Equity.** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.

10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. ***Issues Subject to Mediation.*** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. ***Mediation Process.*** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on

the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Fifth District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:	Standard Development, LLC 2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125 Holm, UT 84718
----------------------	---

With a Copy to:	Bruce R. Baird, Esq. Bruce R. Baird PLLC
-----------------	---

2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
 Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town:

Attn: Town Mayor
 1777 North Meadowlark Drive
 Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

- 12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.
- 12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.
- 12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

13. **Administrative Modifications.**

13.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

- 13.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

13.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

13.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

13.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

13.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

13.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

14. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

14.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

14.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

14.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

14.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

14.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

14.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum

RDU of all such properties.

14.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

14.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

14.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

14.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

14.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

14.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

14.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

14.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

15. **No Disconnection.** So long as this MDA is in force Master Developer shall not attempt to disconnect the Property from the Town.

16. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

17. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

18. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

19. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

19.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

19.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

19.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

19.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

19.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

19.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer, as the case may be, proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by the proposed assignee or related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. . The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

19.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

19.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

20. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

21. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

22. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

24. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

25. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

26. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

27. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

28. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

29. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

30. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

31. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

32. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

33. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

34. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-09 adopted by the Town Council on February 19, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws

[signatures on following pages]

Town**TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY**_____
Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder_____
Office of the Town Attorney
*Approved as to form and legality***TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Gooseberry Springs Ranch

A Utah limited liability company

Travis Holm, Manager

By Standard Development, LLC

A Utah limited liability company

As Manager for Gooseberry Springs Ranch, LLC

Travis Holm, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the ____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of **Gooseberry Springs Ranch, LLC**, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the companies at lawful meetings held by authority of their operating agreements and signed in behalf of said companies.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

GOOSEBERRY SPRINGS RANCH LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 12 WEST, OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN; THENCE S88°35'37"E ALONG THE SECTION LINE OF SECTION 24, 1316.01 FEET; THENCE N01°17'25"E ALONG THE SIXTEENTH LINE OF SECTION 13, 3950.04 FEET; THENCE N88°45'02"W 1323.97 FEET; THENCE N01°25'39"E 601.06 FEET; THENCE S88°37'23"E 1322.56 FEET; THENCE S01°11'58"W 198.95 FEET; THENCE S88°43'00"E 2650.28 FEET; THENCE S01°26'11"W 199.74 FEET; THENCE S88°45'33"E 1324.10 FEET; THENCE S01°15'53"W ALONG THE EAST SECTION LINE OF SECTION 13, 4163.92 FEET; THENCE S01°37'32"W 1310.51 FEET; THENCE S01°24'13"W 1321.48 FEET; THENCE N88°36'47"W 2638.12 FEET; THENCE N88°35'57"W 1325.86 FEET; THENCE S01°21'01"W 307.00 FEET; THENCE S86°26'11"W 1326.23 FEET TO THE WEST SECTION LINE OF SECTION 24; THENCE N01°21'30"E ALONG SAID LINE, 421.76 FEET; THENCE N01°21'57"E ALONG SAID LINE, 1319.02 FEET; THENCE N01°21'57"E ALONG SAID LINE, 1319.05 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
AREA CONTAINS 32262938 SQUARE FEET OR 740.655 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B
MASTER PLAN

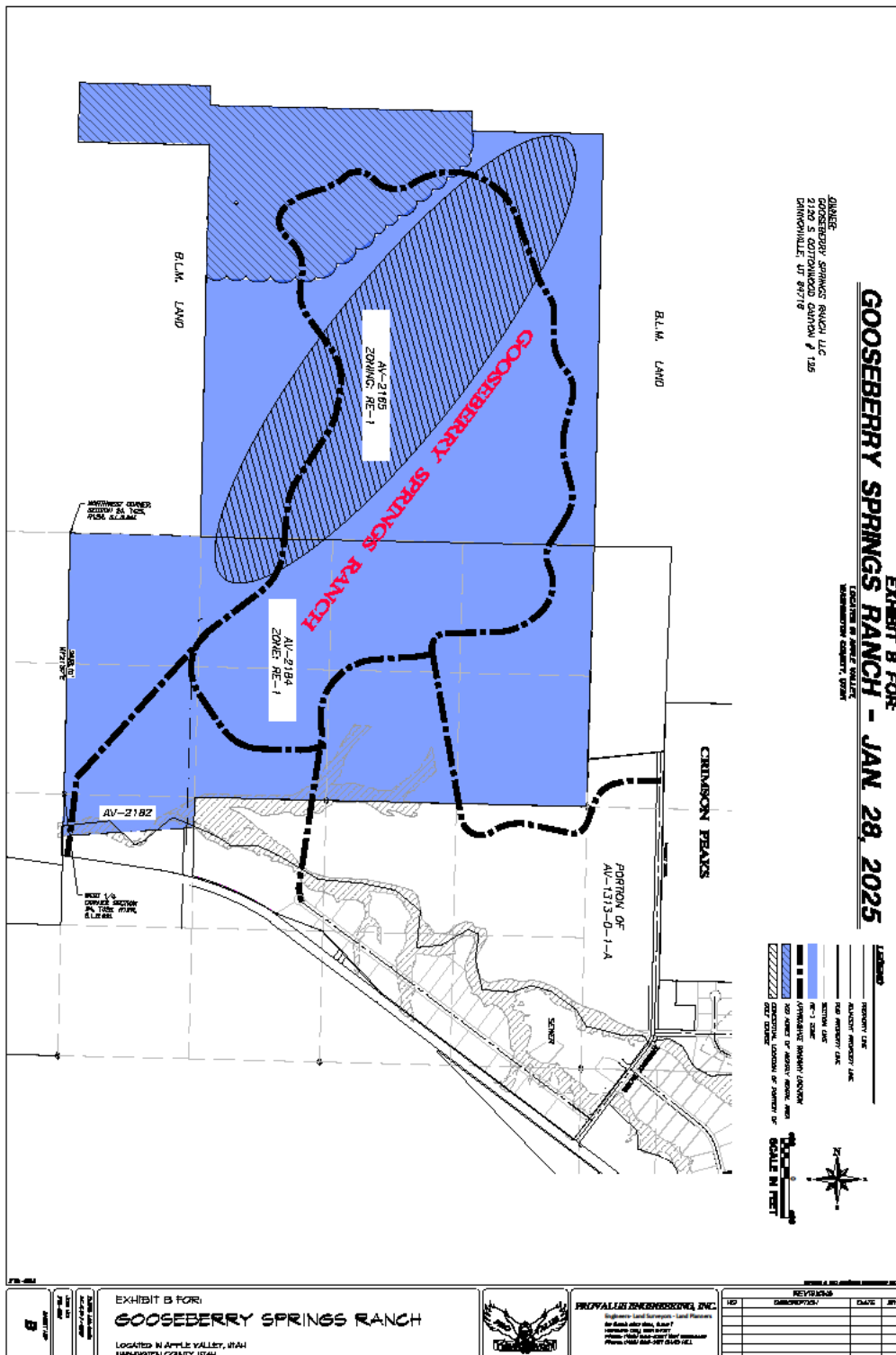


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)



ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-10

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE MILES MARK DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1319-A WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES (RE-5.0) ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 65.58 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1319-A (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 19 day of February, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

**When Recorded Return To
Heath H. Snow
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks
253 West St. George Blvd
St. George, UT 84770**

**Affects Parcel #'s
AV-1319-A**

Item 5.

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
MILES MARK
(With Exhibits)**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Big Plains</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Buildout</i>	2
1.2.6. <i>Communication Tower/Communications Facility</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>Final Plat</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.27. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.28. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	4
1.2.29. <i>Private Improvements</i>	4
1.2.30. <i>Project</i>	4
1.2.31. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Rome Way Modifications</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.40. <i>Town Consultants</i>	5
1.2.41. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	5

1.2.42.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.43.	<i>Water Rights</i>	6
1.2.44.	<i>Water Tank</i>	6
1.2.45.	<i>Water Tank Property</i>	6
1.2.46.	<i>Zoning</i>	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	6
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	6
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	6
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	7
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	7
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	7
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing</u>	7
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	8
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	8
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	8
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	8
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	9
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i> ...	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	9
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	10
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	10
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing</u>	10
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	10
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	10
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	11
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8....	Development Report.	11
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	12
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	12
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	12
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Communication Tower/Communications Facility.	12
3.12.	Water Tank.	12

3.13.	Water Tank Property	12
3.14.	Dedication of Water Rights.....	13
3.15.	Access	13
3.16.	No Off Project.	13
3.17.	Package Plant	13
3.18.	Rome Way Modifications	13
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	13
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.....	13
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.....	13
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	14
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	14
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>.....	14
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>.....	14
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>.....	14
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	14
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	14
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	15
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	15
6.	<u>Application Under Town’s Future Laws.</u>	15
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	15
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	15
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	16
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	16
8.1.	“Upsizing”.	16
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	16
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	17
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	17
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	17
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	17
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	17
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	17
10.3.	Remedies.	17
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	17
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	17
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	17
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	18
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	18
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	18
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	18
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	18
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	18

11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	19
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	19
11.3.	District Court.	19
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	19
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	20
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	20
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	20
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	20
13.	<u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	20
13.1.	Allowable Administrative Applications.	20
13.1.1.	<i>Infrastructure.</i>	20
13.1.2.	<i>Minor Amendment.</i>	20
13.2.	Application to Administrator.	20
13.3.	Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	21
13.3.1.	<i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	21
13.4.	Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	21
14.	<u>Amendment.</u>	21
14.1.	Who May Submit Modification Applications.	21
14.2.	Modification Application Contents.	21
14.2.1.	<i>Identification of Property.</i>	21
14.2.2.	<i>Description of Effect.</i>	21
14.2.3.	<i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	21
14.2.4.	<i>Map.</i>	21
14.3.	Fee.	21
14.4.	Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	21
14.5.	Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	22
14.5.1.	<i>Review.</i>	22
14.5.2.	<i>Recommendation.</i>	22
14.6.	Town Council Review of Modification Application.	22
14.7.	Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	22
14.8.	Disputes.	22
15.	<u>No Disconnection.</u>	22
16.	<u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	22
17.	<u>Headings.</u>	22
18.	<u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	22
19.	<u>Assignability.</u>	22
19.1.	Sale of Lots.	23
19.2.	Related Entity.	23
19.3.	Notice.	23
19.4.	Time for Objection.	23
19.5.	Partial Assignment.	23
19.6.	Denial.	23
19.7.	Dispute Resolution.	23
19.8.	Assignees Bound by MDA.	24
20.	<u>Binding Effect.</u>	24
21.	<u>No Waiver.</u>	24
22.	<u>Further Documentation.</u>	24

23. <u>Severability.</u>	24
24. <u>Force Majeure.</u>	24
25. <u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	24
26. <u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	24
27. <u>Rights of Access.</u>	25
28. <u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	25
29. <u>Applicable Law.</u>	25
30. <u>Venue.</u>	25
31. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	25
32. <u>Conflicts.</u>	25
33. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	25
34. <u>Authority.</u>	25
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	25
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	27
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	38
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” – Rome Way Modifications.....	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
MILES MARK**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 29th day of January, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Miles Mark, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on January 29, 2025 pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on January 29, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-10 on February 19, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–D are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Big Plains** means the Big Plains Water and Sewer Special Service District.

- 1.2.5. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.6. **Communication Tower/Communications Facility** means as those terms are defined in the Town's Vested Laws as more fully described in Section 3.12, below.
- 1.2.7. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.8. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.9. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or "redlines" by Town staff.
- 1.2.10. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.11. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.12. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.14. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.
- 1.2.15. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.

- 1.2.16. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).
- 1.2.17. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.18. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of forty-five (45) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.19. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Master Developer** means Miles Mark, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.23. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.24. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.25. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.26. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.27. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and

private facilities, Maximum RDUs Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.

- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately sixty-nine (69) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Rome Way Modifications** means certain modifications to the existing Rome Way as more fully specified in Section 3.18 and Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.34. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.36. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.37. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.38. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.39. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.40. **Town’s Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.41. ***Town's Vested Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.42. ***Water Rights***. Means those rights required for water service as a Development Application may require pursuant to State law as more fully referenced in Section 3.14.

1.2.43. ***Water Tank*** means a physical tank for storage of culinary water and water for fire suppression together with related facilities together as more fully described in Section 3.12, below.

1.2.44. ***Water Tank Property*** means the property on which the Water Tank is to be constructed as more fully described in Section 3.13, below.

1.2.45. ***Zoning*** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws and the use of the Communication Tower/Communications Facility pursuant to this MDA.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least 1 acre in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular

Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

- 3.4.1. ***Concurrency Management of Future Development.*** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

- 3.5.1. ***Approval Required Before Development.*** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.
- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
- 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to

determine whether the Parties desire to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.

- 3.5.4.2. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution

Processes.

- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within twenty (20) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.
- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.
- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).

- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
- 3.5.11.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.11.2. ***Selection of Outsources.*** If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
 - 3.5.11.3. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
 - 3.5.11.4. ***Compliance with Applicable Codes.*** Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards

including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.

3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Communication Tower/Communications Facility.** Master Developer may sell or lease a location for a Communication Tower/Communications Facility as generally illustrated on the Master Plan, Exhibit “B”. The exact location may be modified in the sole discretion of Master Developer to meet the needs of the communications provider. The term of any such use shall survive any termination of this MDA.

3.12. **Water Tank.** The Parties acknowledge that the Water Tank providing culinary water and fire suppression water for the Project and for the development of other properties is being constructed by a third party.

3.13. **Water Tank Property.** To facilitate the construction of the Water Tank Master Developer shall, dedicate to Big Plains the Water Tank Property. The Parties acknowledge

that the exact location of the Water Tank Property may be modified by the third-party tank builder, Big Plains and Master Developer to meet the needs of the tank builder and Big Plains.

3.14. Dedication of Water Rights. No Development Application shall be approved by the Town unless Master Developer shall have completed the dedication of any Water Rights required for the Development Application as may be required by State law.

3.15. Access. As a condition of approval for any Development Application for the Project Master Developer shall acquire the rights to dedicate such access to the Town over properties not currently owned or controlled by Master Developer

3.16. No Off-Project. Master Developer shall not be required to pave any improvements off of the Property. Master Developer shall “chip seal” certain roads as illustrated in Exhibit “B” on or before the Town’s issuance of 10 building permits or the issuance of 5% of the building permits for the Project, whichever is lesser..

3.17. Package Plant. Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

3.18. Rome Way Modifications. Prior to the approval of any Final Plat for the Project Master Developer shall complete the Rome Way Modifications to the standards in the Towns’ Vested Laws unless such failure to complete the Rome Way Modifications is caused by the Town’s failure to acquire any rights of way or other permissions necessary to complete the Rome Way Modifications in which case the Town shall approve the Development Application without the completion of the Rome Way Modifications.

4. Zoning and Vested Rights.

4.1. Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA. To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. Exceptions. The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

- 4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town's Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;
- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town's Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town's Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town's Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed

change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032, then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into construction materials such as aggregate, topsoil, concrete, or asphalt for use in the construction of infrastructure, homes or other buildings or improvements located in the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the

Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

- 10.2.1. ***Specific Claim.*** Specify the claimed event of Default;
- 10.2.2. ***Applicable Provisions.*** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;
- 10.2.3. ***Materiality.*** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and
- 10.2.4. ***Optional Cure.*** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.
- 10.2.5. ***Dispute Resolution.*** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

- 10.3.1. ***Law and Equity.*** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.
- 10.3.2. ***Security.*** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.
- 10.3.3. ***Future Approvals.*** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling,

countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. ***Issues Subject to Mediation.*** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. ***Mediation Process.*** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. ***Issues Subject to Arbitration.*** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject

to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Second District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:	Standard Development, LLC 2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125 Holm, UT 84718
----------------------	---

With a Copy to:	Bruce R. Baird, Esq. Bruce R. Baird PLLC 2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor Salt Lake Town, UT 84106 bbaird@difficultdirt.com
-----------------	--

To Town:	Attn: Town Mayor 1777 North Meadowlark Drive
----------	---

Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.

12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.

12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

35. **Administrative Modifications.**

35.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

35.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

35.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

35.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative

Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

35.3. Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification. The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

35.3.1. Referral as Amendment. The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

35.4. Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification. If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

36. Amendment. Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

36.1. Who May Submit Modification Applications. Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

36.2. Modification Application Contents. Modification Applications shall:

36.2.1. Identification of Property. Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

36.2.2. Description of Effect. Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

36.2.3. Identification of Non-Town Agencies. Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

36.2.4. Map. Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum RDUs of all such properties.

36.3. Fee. Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

36.4. Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications. The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

36.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

36.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

36.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

36.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

36.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

36.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

37. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

38. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

39. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

40. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA

may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

40.1. Sale of Lots. Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

40.2. Related Entity. Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

40.3. Notice. Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

40.4. Time for Objection. Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

40.5. Partial Assignment. If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

40.6. Denial. The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by, Master Developer, the proposed assignee or related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

40.7. Dispute Resolution. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

40.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

41. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

42. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

43. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

44. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

45. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

46. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

47. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all

reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

48. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

49. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

50. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

51. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

52. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

53. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

54. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

55. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-10 adopted by the Town Council on February 19, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan (With Rome Way Modifications)
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Miles Mark, LLC _____
 A Utah limited liability company

 Travis Holm, Manager

By Standard Development, LLC
 A Utah limited liability company
 As Manager for Miles Mark, LLC

 Travis Holm, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS
 COUNTY OF _____)

On the ____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of **Miles Mark, LLC**, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by both Standard Development and Miles Mark at lawful meetings held by authority of their operating agreements and signed in behalf of said companies.

 NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

MILES MARK LEGAL DESCRIPTION

ALL OF PARCEL # AV-1319-A

S:19 T: 42S R: 11W BEG N 0°04'54 W 660 FT ALG SEC/L FM SECOR SEC 19 T42S R11W TH N 89°59'43 W 660 FT; TH S 0°04'54 E 660 FT TO S LN; TH N 89°59'43 W 265.66 FT ALG SEC/L; TH N42°41'51 W 582.977 FT; TH N 30°10'41 W 70.01 FT; TH N 17° W 561.691 FT; TH N 09°53'02 W 115.299 FT; TH N 07°40' E 380.775 FT; TH N 53°30' W 491.246 FT; TH N0°05'25 W 204.755 FT; TH N 71°45'53 E1980.339 FT TO E1/4 COR; TH S 0°04'54 E1973.81 FT ALG SEC/L TO POB LESS: BEGINNING AT A POINT ALONG THE SECTION LINE SITUATED SOUTH 89° 59' 23" WEST 660.0 FEET FROM THE SOUTH EAST CORNER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, SLB&M, AND RUNNING THENCE NORTH 00° 05' 48" WEST 660.0 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 59' 23" WEST 153.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 55° 59' 06" WEST 483.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 42° 42' 45" EAST 430.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 58' 49" WEST A DISTANCE OF 69.96 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 42° 42' 45" EAST 100.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 59' 23" EAST ALONG THE SECTION LINE 265.66 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE POB. CONTAINING 65.58 ACRES.

[illegible]

EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

EXHIBIT “D”

ROME WAY MODIFICATIONS



ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-11

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE REDSTONE AT CANAAN DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1327 & AV-1326 WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 520 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1327 & AV-1326 (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 19 day of February, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY A Utah municipal Corporation	ATTEST:
--	---------

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks
253 West St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1327, AV-1326

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
REDSTONE AT CANAAN

January 29, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Buildout</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Council</i>	2
1.2.6. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Final Plat</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Golf Course</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>Intended Uses</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Main Street Improvements</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.27. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.28. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.29. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	4
1.2.30. <i>Private Improvements</i>	4
1.2.31. <i>Project</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>Technical Guidelines</i>	5
1.2.40. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.41. <i>Town Consultants</i>	5
1.2.42. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	5

1.2.43.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.44.	<i>Zoning</i>	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	6
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	6
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	6
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	6
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	7
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	7
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing</u>	7
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	7
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	8
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	8
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	8
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	8
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	9
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	9
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	9
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing</u>	10
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	10
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	10
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	10
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8....	Development Report.	11
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	11
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	11
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	11
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Golf Course.	12
3.12.	Main Street Improvements	12
3.13.	Package Plant	12
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	12
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	12

4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.	13
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	13
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	13
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	13
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	13
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	14
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	14
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	15
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	"Upsizing".	15
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	15
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	15
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	16
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	16
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	16
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	17
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	18
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	18
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19

12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing</i>	19
13.	<u>Administrative Modifications</u>	19
13.1.	Allowable Administrative Applications	19
13.1.1.	<i>Infrastructure</i>	20
13.1.2.	<i>Minor Amendment</i>	20
13.2.	Application to Administrator	20
13.3.	Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification	20
13.3.1.	<i>Referral as Amendment</i>	20
13.4.	Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification	20
14.	<u>Amendment</u>	20
14.1.	Who May Submit Modification Applications	20
14.2.	Modification Application Contents	20
14.2.1.	<i>Identification of Property</i>	20
14.2.2.	<i>Description of Effect</i>	20
14.2.3.	<i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies</i>	20
14.2.4.	<i>Map</i>	20
14.3.	Fee	21
14.4.	Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications	21
14.5.	Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications	21
14.5.1.	<i>Review</i>	21
14.5.2.	<i>Recommendation</i>	21
14.6.	Town Council Review of Modification Application	21
14.7.	Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications	21
14.8.	Disputes	21
15.	<u>No Disconnection</u>	21
16.	<u>Estoppel Certificate</u>	21
13.	<u>Headings</u>	22
14.	<u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture</u>	22
15.	<u>Assignability</u>	22
15.1.	Sale of Lots	22
15.2.	Related Entity	22
15.3.	Notice	22
15.4.	Time for Objection	22
15.5.	Partial Assignment	22
15.6.	Denial	23
15.7.	Dispute Resolution	23
15.8.	Assignees Bound by MDA	23
16.	<u>Binding Effect</u>	23
17.	<u>No Waiver</u>	23
18.	<u>Further Documentation</u>	23
19.	<u>Severability</u>	23
20.	<u>Force Majeure</u>	23
21.	<u>Time is of the Essence</u>	24
22.	<u>Appointment of Representatives</u>	24
23.	<u>Rights of Access</u>	24
24.	<u>Mutual Drafting</u>	24
25.	<u>Applicable Law</u>	24
26.	<u>Venue</u>	24

27. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
28. <u>Conflicts.</u>	24
29. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	24
30. <u>Authority.</u>	25
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	27
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	28
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	29
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” – Main Street Improvements	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
REDSTONE AT CANAAN**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 29th day of January, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Redstone at Canaan, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Intended Uses as defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on January 29, 2025 pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on January 29, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-11 on February 19, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

1.2.1. ***Administrative Modifications*** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.

1.2.2. ***Administrator*** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.

1.2.3. ***Applicant*** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.

1.2.4. ***Buildout*** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.

1.2.5. ***Council*** means the elected Town Council of the Town.

- 1.2.6. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.7. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.8. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Intended Uses.
- 1.2.9. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.10. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.11. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 12.
- 1.2.13. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.14. **Golf Course** means a part or all of a potential golf course, clubhouse and associated facilities as more fully specified in Section 3.11, below.
- 1.2.15. **Intended Uses** means those uses allowed to be developed on the Property pursuant to the Master Plan, and the Zoning including but not limited to RDUs and a possible Golf Course.

- 1.2.16. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).
- 1.2.17. **Main Street Improvements** means those improvements to Main Street specified in Exhibit “D”.
- 1.2.18. **Master Developer** means Redstone at Canaan, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.19. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.20. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of two hundred eight (208) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.21. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.22. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.23. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA. Outsourcing shall be at the sole discretion of the Town.
- 1.2.24. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.25. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.26. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.27. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.28. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.29. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.

- 1.2.30. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Intended Uses, Maximum RDUs, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.
- 1.2.31. **Property** means the approximately six hundred twenty (600) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.32. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.33. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.34. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.36. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.37. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.38. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.39. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.40. **Town’s Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.41. ***Town's Vested Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.42. ***Zoning*** means the RE-2.5 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws except that the Golf Course shall be a permitted use.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Intended Uses within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least 2.5 acres in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental, the Golf Course and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs. The development of other Intended Uses as provided in this MDA shall not reduce the number of Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. ***Concurrency Management of Future Development.*** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such

Development.

3.5. Required Process.

- 3.5.1. ***Approval Required Before Development.*** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.
- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
 - 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.4.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town

Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within ten (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any

disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.

- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.
- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.

3.5.11. *Outsourcing of Inspections.*

- 3.5.11.1. Timing. Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
- 3.5.11.2. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.11.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall,

within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses remaining with Master Developer;

3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Intended Uses for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Golf Course.** Master Developer may, in its sole discretion, construct part or all of the Golf Course of up to 27 holes in the general area illustrated on Exhibit “B”. The Parties acknowledge that portions of the Golf Course may be constructed on other properties that are adjacent to the Property.

3.12. **Main Street Improvements.** The Main Street Improvements shall be constructed as specified in Exhibit “D”. Until Main Street is paved as and when specified in Exhibit “D”, Master Developer shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Main Street at its sole expense.

3.13. **Package Plant.** Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

4. **Zoning and Vested Rights.**

4.1. **Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.** To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master

Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. **Exceptions.** The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

- 4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;
- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town’s Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town’s Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town’s Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town’s land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the

Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

- 7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.
- 7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

- 8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into construction materials such as aggregate, topsoil, concrete, or asphalt for use in the construction of infrastructure, homes or other buildings or improvements located in the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural

materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

10.2.1. **Specific Claim.** Specify the claimed event of Default;

10.2.2. **Applicable Provisions.** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;

10.2.3. **Materiality.** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and

10.2.4. **Optional Cure.** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.

10.2.5. **Dispute Resolution.** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

10.3.1. **Law and Equity.** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.

10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the

Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. **Issues Subject to Mediation.** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. **Mediation Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the

Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Fifth District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:

Standard Development, LLC
2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125

Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to:

Bruce R. Baird, Esq.
 Bruce R. Baird PLLC
 2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
 Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town:

Attn: Town Mayor
 1777 North Meadowlark Drive
 Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.

12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.

12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

31.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

32.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

32.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

32.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification

Application.

32.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Intended Uses of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

32.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **No Disconnection.** So long as this MDA is in force Master Developer shall not attempt to disconnect the Property from the Town.

34. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

35. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

36. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

37. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

37.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

37.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

37.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

37.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

37.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any

obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

37.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer, as the case may be, proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by the proposed assignee or related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

37.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

37.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

38. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Intended Uses, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

39. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

40. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

41. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

42. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions,

regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

43. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

44. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

45. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

46. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

47. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

48. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

49. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

50. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

51. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

52. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of

the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-11 adopted by the Town Council on February 19, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Main Street Improvements

[signatures on following pages]

Town**TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY**_____
Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder_____
Office of the Town Attorney
*Approved as to form and legality***TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Redstone at Canaan, LLC, a Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager
Travis Holm, Manager

By Standard Development, LLC
A Utah limited liability company
As Manager for Miles Mark, LLC

Travis Holm, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of **Redstone at Canaan, LLC**, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the companies at lawful meetings held by authority of its operating agreements and signed in behalf of said companies.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

REDSTONE AT CANAAN LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL AV-1327 & AV-1326

SW1/4 NE1/4; SE1/4 NW1/4; SE1/4; W1/2 NW1/4 & SW1/4 OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

CONTAINS 520 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B
MASTER PLAN

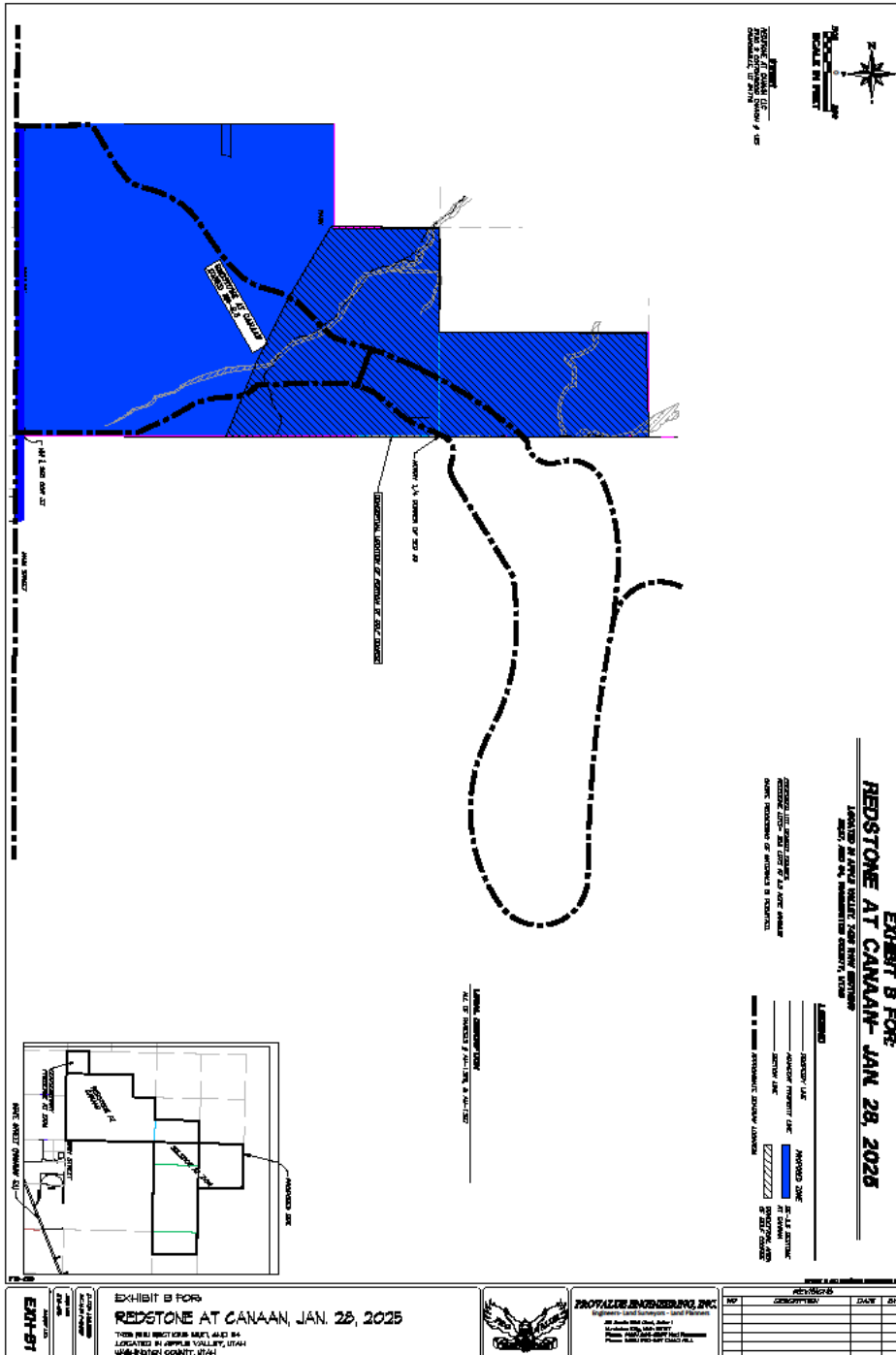


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)



ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-12

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE SOLSTICE AT ZION DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1346, AV-1345, AV-1348-A WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES (RE-5.0) ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 560 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1346, AV-1345, AV-1348-A (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 19 day of February, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks
253 West St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1346, AV-1345, AV-1348-A

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
SOLSTICE RESORT

January 29, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Big Plains</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Buildout</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Employee Housing Units</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>Equivalent RDU</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>Final Plat</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Golf Course</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Hotel</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Intended Uses</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Main Street Improvements</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Notice</i>	5
1.2.27. <i>Outsourcing</i>	5
1.2.28. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	5
1.2.29. <i>Parcel</i>	5
1.2.30. <i>Parties</i>	5
1.2.31. <i>Party</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Phase</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Private Improvements</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Project</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>Single-Family Homes</i>	6
1.2.40. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	6
1.2.41. <i>Subdivision</i>	6
1.2.42. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	6
1.2.43. <i>System Improvements</i>	6

1.2.44.	<i>Town</i>	6
1.2.45.	<i>Town Consultants</i>	6
1.2.46.	<i>Town's Future Laws</i>	6
1.2.47.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.48.	<i>Water Tank</i>	6
1.2.49.	<i>Zoning</i>	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	7
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	7
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	7
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	7
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	7
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	7
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	7
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	8
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	8
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	8
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	8
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	8
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	9
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	9
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	9
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	9
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	10
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	10
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	10
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	10
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	10
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	10
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	11
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	11
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	11
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	12
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	12
3.7.	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	12
3.8.	Development Report.	12
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	12
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	12
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	12
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	13
3.11.	Employee Housing Units.	13

3.12.	Limit on Single-Family Homes.	13
3.13.	Golf Course.	13
3.14.	Hotel.	13
3.14.1.	<i>Hotel Type</i>	13
3.14.2.	<i>Central Facilities</i>	13
3.15.	Nightly Rentals.	13
3.16.	Acceptance of the Water Tank.	14
3.17.	Dedication of Water Rights.	14
3.18.	Call on Capacity of Water Tank.	14
3.19.	Main Street Improvements	14
3.20.	Package Plant	14
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	14
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	14
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	14
4.2.	Exceptions.	15
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	15
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	15
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	15
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	15
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	15
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	15
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	15
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	16
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	16
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	16
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	16
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	16
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	16
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	16
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	17
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	17
8.1.	"Upsizing".	17
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	17
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	17
10.	<u>Default.</u>	17
10.1.	Notice.	17
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	18
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	18
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	18
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	18
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	18
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	18
10.3.	Remedies.	18
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	18
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	18
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	18
10.4.	Public Meeting.	18
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	18
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	19

10.7. Default of Assignee.	19
11. <u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	19
11.1. Mediation of Disputes.	19
11.1.1. <i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	19
11.1.2. <i>Mediation Process.</i>	19
11.2. Arbitration of Disputes.	19
11.2.1. <i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	19
11.2.2. <i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	20
11.2.3. <i>Arbitration Process.</i>	20
11.3. District Court.	20
12. <u>Notices.</u>	20
12.1. Effectiveness of Notice.	21
12.1.1. <i>Hand Delivery.</i>	21
12.1.2. <i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	21
12.1.3. <i>Mailing.</i>	21
13. <u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	21
13.1. Allowable Administrative Applications.	21
13.1.1. <i>Infrastructure.</i>	21
13.1.2. <i>Minor Amendment.</i>	21
13.2. Application to Administrator.	22
13.3. Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	22
13.3.1. <i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	22
13.4. Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	22
14. <u>Amendment.</u>	22
14.1. Who May Submit Modification Applications.	22
14.2. Modification Application Contents.	22
14.2.1. <i>Identification of Property.</i>	22
14.2.2. <i>Description of Effect.</i>	22
14.2.3. <i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	22
14.2.4. <i>Map.</i>	22
14.3. Fee.	22
14.4. Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	23
14.5. Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	23
14.5.1. <i>Review.</i>	23
14.5.2. <i>Recommendation.</i>	23
14.6. Town Council Review of Modification Application.	23
14.7. Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	23
14.8. Disputes.	23
15. <u>No Disconnection</u>	23
16. <u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	23
13. <u>Headings.</u>	23
14. <u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	23
15. <u>Assignability.</u>	24
15.1. Sale of Lots.	24
15.2. Related Entity.	24
15.3. Notice.	24
15.4. Time for Objection.	24
15.5. Partial Assignment.	24
15.6. Denial.	24

15.7. Dispute Resolution.	25
15.8. Assignees Bound by MDA.	25
16. <u>Binding Effect.</u>	25
17. <u>No Waiver.</u>	25
18. <u>Further Documentation.</u>	25
19. <u>Severability.</u>	25
20. <u>Force Majeure.</u>	25
21. <u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	25
22. <u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	25
23. <u>Rights of Access.</u>	26
24. <u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	26
25. <u>Applicable Law.</u>	26
26. <u>Venue.</u>	26
27. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	26
28. <u>Conflicts.</u>	26
29. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	26
30. <u>Authority.</u>	24
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	27
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	28
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	29
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	30
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” – Main Street Improvements	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
SOLSTICE RESORT**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 29th day of January, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Solstice At Zion, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Intended Uses as defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on January 29, 2025, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on January 29, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-12 on February 19, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Big Plains** means the Big Plains Water and Sewer Special Service District.

- 1.2.5. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.6. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.7. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.8. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.9. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Intended Uses.
- 1.2.10. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.11. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 12.
- 1.2.14. **Employee Housing Units** means those types of RDUs reserved for housing for employees of the Golf Course or the management and operation of the Project as more fully described in the Design Guidelines.
- 1.2.15. **Equivalent RDU** means, for the purposes of accounting for the RDUs that are not Single Family Homes or Employee Housing Units, an internal living space of 800 square feet or smaller. Any

Equivalent RDU with an internal living space of more than 800 square feet shall count for calculating the Maximum RDUs by dividing the internal living space by 800. For example, an RDU for a non-Single Family Home or non-Employee Housing Unit with 1,200 square feet of internal living space shall equal 1.5 RDUs; an Equivalent RDU for a non-Single Family Home or non-Employee Housing Unit with 2,400 square feet of internal living space shall equal 3 RDUs.

- 1.2.16. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.17. **Golf Course** means a part or all of a potential golf course, clubhouse and associated facilities as more fully specified in Section 3.13, below.
- 1.2.18. **Hotel** means that hotel use more fully detailed in Section 3.14.
- 1.2.19. **Intended Uses** means those uses allowed to be developed on the Property pursuant to the Master Plan, and the Zoning including but not limited to RDUs, Hotel and a possible Golf Course.
- 1.2.20. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, *et seq.* (2024).
- 1.2.21. **Main Street Improvements** means those improvements to Main Street specified in Exhibit “D”.
- 1.2.22. **Master Developer** means Solstice At Zion, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.23. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.24. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.25. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of six hundred sixty-two (662) Residential Dwelling Units. For the purposes of calculating Maximum RDUs those RDUs that are not Single Family Homes or Employee Housing Units shall be calculated as Equivalent RDUs.

- 1.2.26. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.27. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.28. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.29. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.30. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.31. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.32. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.33. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.34. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Intended Uses, Maximum RDUs, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.
- 1.2.35. **Property** means the approximately six hundred (600) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.36. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.37. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose including Employee Housing Units, Recreational Dwelling Units and each individually lockable sleeping unit in a Hotel which shall each equal one (1) RDU.

- 1.2.38. **Single-Family Homes** means an RDU as defined in the Town's Vested Laws.
- 1.2.39. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not "related" (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.40. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.41. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.42. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.43. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.44. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.45. **Town's Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.
- 1.2.46. **Town's Vested Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".
- 1.2.47. **Water Tank** means that steel tank that has previously been constructed for storage of culinary water of 450,000 gallons and related equipment constructed at the locations shown on Exhibit "B" together with the real property on which the Water Tank is located and an easement for the Town's access to the Water Tank.
- 1.2.48. **Zoning** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws except that the Hotel, Golf Course and Cabins shall be permitted uses.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Intended Uses within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least 1 acre in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental, the Golf Course and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs. The development of other Intended Uses as provided in this MDA shall not reduce the number of Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. **Concurrency Management of Future Development.** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

3.5.1. **Approval Required Before Development.** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed

within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.

- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
 - 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.4.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within ten (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.
- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by

the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.

- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
 - 3.5.11.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to

ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.

- 3.5.11.2. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.11.3. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. . An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Intended Uses for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the

recording of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Employee Housing Units.** Twelve (12) of the Maximum RDUs shall be reserved for Employee Housing Units.

3.12. **Limit on Single-Family Homes.** No more than one hundred fifty (150) of the Maximum RDUs shall be used for Single Family Homes.

3.13. **Golf Course.** Master Developer may, in its sole discretion, construct part or all of the Golf Course of up to 27 holes as generally illustrated on Exhibit “B”. The Parties acknowledge that portions of the Golf Course may be constructed on other properties that are adjacent to the Property.

3.14. **Hotel.**

3.14.1. **Hotel Type.** The Hotel is a horizontal model with various product types being sprinkled and clustered throughout the Project as may be determined by Master Developer.

3.14.2. **Central Facilities.** A building or buildings of no more than thirty-five feet (35') high located which may be located near the clubhouse Golf Course or wherever else Master Developer may determine will provide the front desk services for the Hotel and may include a front desk, lobby/lounge, sundry shop, management offices, central services, restaurants, bars, spas and pools/pool decks for resort guests. The central facilities for the Hotel shall not be counted as RDUs for the purposes of determining the Maximum RDUs.

3.15. **Nightly Rentals.** Nightly rental shall be allowed for all of the Maximum RDUs on the Project except for the Employee Housing Units. Master Developer shall cause a

specific notice in all sales of any RDUs that all of the RDUs in the Project may be used for nightly rentals.

3.16. Acceptance of the Water Tank. The Water Tank shall be dedicated to Big Plains at the time that Big Plains issues will serve letters for the Project. The access easement as a part of the dedication shall contain a clause allowing the description to “float” and be modified by Master Developer depending on the final layout of the access to the Water Tank and adjacent Developments.

3.17. Dedication of Water Rights. No Development Application shall be approved by the Town unless Master Developer shall have completed the dedication of any Water Rights required for the Development Application as may be required by State law

3.18. Call on Capacity of Water Tank. Without the prior written consent of Master Developer, the Town shall not allow third parties to draw down or have the right to draw down any capacity in the Water Tank to the point that the remaining capacity would be insufficient to service the Project.

3.19. Main Street Improvements. The Main Street Improvements shall be constructed as specified in Exhibit “D”. Until Main Street is paved as and when specified in Exhibit “D”, Master Developer shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Main Street at its sole expense.

3.20. Package Plant. Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

4. Zoning and Vested Rights.

4.1. Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA. To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. Exceptions. The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

- 4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town's Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;
- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town's Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town's Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town's Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed

change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and substantially completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town (which may include security based on real property) as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be

provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into fill for the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the

Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

- 10.2.1. **Specific Claim.** Specify the claimed event of Default;
- 10.2.2. **Applicable Provisions.** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;
- 10.2.3. **Materiality.** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and
- 10.2.4. **Optional Cure.** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.
- 10.2.5. **Dispute Resolution.** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

- 10.3.1. **Law and Equity.** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.
- 10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.
- 10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling,

countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. ***Issues Subject to Mediation.*** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. ***Mediation Process.*** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. ***Issues Subject to Arbitration.*** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject

to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Fifth District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:	Standard Development, LLC 2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125 Holm, UT 84718
----------------------	---

With a Copy to:	Bruce R. Baird, Esq. Bruce R. Baird PLLC 2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor Salt Lake Town, UT 84106 bbaird@difficultdirt.com
-----------------	--

To Town:	Attn: Town Mayor 1777 North Meadowlark Drive
----------	---

Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

- 12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.
- 12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.
- 12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

- 31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.
- 31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

31.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

32.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

32.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

32.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

32.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Intended Uses of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

32.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Commission shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **No Disconnection.** So long as this MDA is in force Master Developer shall not attempt to disconnect the Property from the Town.

34. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

35. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

36. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless

the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

37. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

37.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

37.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

37.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

37.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

37.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

37.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by the proposed assignee or a related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the

proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

37.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

37.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

38. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Intended Uses, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

39. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

40. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

41. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and effect.

42. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

43. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

44. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to

cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

45. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

46. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

47. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

48. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

49. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

50. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

51. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

52. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-12 adopted by the Town Council on February 19, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Main Street Improvements

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February _____, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER**Solstice at Zion, LLC**

A Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager

Travis Holm, Manager

By: Standard Development, LLC

A Utah limited liability company

As Manager for Miles Mark, LLC

Travis Holm, Manager**MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT**STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the ____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of **Solstice at Zion, LLC**, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the company at a lawful meeting held by authority of its operating agreement and signed in behalf of said company.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

SOLSTICE AT ZION LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL AV-1346, AV-1345 & AV-1348-A

NORTHEAST QUARTER & THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

SOUTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER & THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

CONTAINS 560 ACRES.

EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)



TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
ORDINANCE O-2025-05

AN ORDINANCE CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF PARCEL AV-1365-C-1 FROM RURAL ESTATES ZONE 1 ACRE (RE-1) TO A AGRICULTURAL ZONE 20 ACRES (A-20)

WHEREAS, the Town of Apple Valley (“Town”) has been petitioned for a change in the zoning classification of parcel AV-1365-C-1 from Rural Estates Zone 1 acre (RE-1) to A Agricultural Zone 20 acres (A-20); and,

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has reviewed pertinent information in the public hearing held on February 12, 2025. In a meeting on the same day the Planning Commission recommended approval of the zone change request by unanimous vote; and,

WHEREAS, the Town Council has reviewed the Planning Commission’s recommendation; and,

WHEREAS, the Town Council finds that the requested zone change for this property is rationally based and consistent with the Town’s General Plan.

WHEREAS, at a meeting of the Town Council of Apple Valley, Utah, duly called, noticed and held on the 19th day of February 2025, and upon motion duly made and seconded:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY, UTAH, that

SECTION I: The Zoning Designation for parcel AV-1365-C-1 is changed from Rural Estates Zone 1 acre (RE-1) to A Agricultural Zone 20 acres (A-20).

SECTION II: Update of the Official Zoning Map. The official Zoning Map is amended to reflect the adoption of this ordinance.

Effective Date: This amendment shall be effective immediately without further publication.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah this 19th day of February, 2025.

PRESIDING OFFICER

Michael L. Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Clerk/Recorder

	AYE	NAY	ABSENT	ABSTAIN
Mayor Michael Farrar	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Kevin Sair	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Annie Spendlove	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Scott Taylor	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Richard Palmer	_____	_____	_____	_____



Town of Apple Valley
 1777 N Meadowlark Dr
 Apple Valley UT 84737
 T: 435.877.1190 | F: 435.877.1192
 www.applevalleyut.gov

See Fee Schedule Page 2

Zone Change Application

Applications Must Be Submitted By The First Wednesday Of The Month

Owner: <u>Kapxcellance Consulting INC.</u>		Phone: [REDACTED]	
Address: [REDACTED]		Email: [REDACTED]	
City: [REDACTED]	State: [REDACTED]	Zip: [REDACTED]	
Agent: (If Applicable) <u>N/A</u>		Phone: <u>N/A</u>	
Address/Location of Property: <u>1443 E. 1800 S. Apple Valley UT 84737</u>		Parcel ID: <u>AV-1365-C-1</u>	
Existing Zone: <u>RE1</u>		Proposed Zone: <u>Agriculture</u>	
For Planned Development Purposes: Acreage in Parcel <u>19.78</u>		Acreage in Application <u>19.78</u>	
Reason for the request			

Submittal Requirements: The zone change application shall provide the following:

- ☐ A. The name and address of owners in addition to above owner.
- ☐ B. An accurate property map showing the existing and proposed zoning classifications
- ☐ C. All abutting properties showing present zoning classifications
- ☐ D. * An accurate legal description of the property to be rezoned
- ☒ E. A letter from power, sewer and water providers, addressing the feasibility and their requirements to serve the project.
- ☐ F. * Stamped envelopes with the names and address of all property owners within 500' of the boundaries of the property proposed for rezoning. Including owners along the arterial roads that may be impacted
- ☐ G. Warranty deed or preliminary title report and other document (see attached Affidavit) if applicable showing evidence the applicant has control of the property
- ☒ H. Signed and notarized Acknowledgement of Water Supply (see attached).

Applicant Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>	Date: <u>December 18, 2024</u>
---	--------------------------------

Official Use Only	Amount Paid: \$ <u>N/A.</u>	Receipt No:
Date Received: <u>12/18/24</u>	Date Application Deemed Complete:	
By: <u>[Signature]</u>	By:	

Note: To avoid delays in processing your Zone Change request, it is important that all applicable information noted above, along with the fee, is submitted with the application. An incomplete application will not be scheduled for the Planning Commission. Planning Commission meetings are held on the second and fourth Wednesday of each month at 6:00 pm. Submission of a completed application does not guarantee your application will be placed on the next PC meeting agenda. It may be placed on the next available PC meeting agenda.

REQUIRED CONSIDERATIONS TO APPROVE A ZONE CHANGE

When approving a zone change, the following factors shall be considered by the Planning Commission and Town Council:

1. Whether the proposed amendment is consistent with the Goals, Objectives and Policies of the Town's General Plan;
2. Whether the proposed amendment is harmonious with the overall character of existing development in the vicinity of the subject property;
3. The extent to which the proposed amendment may adversely affect adjacent property; and
4. The adequacy of facilities and services intended to serve the subject property, including, but not limited to roadways, parks and recreation facilities, fire protection, schools, storm water drainage systems, water supplies, and waste water and refuse collection.

PROCESS

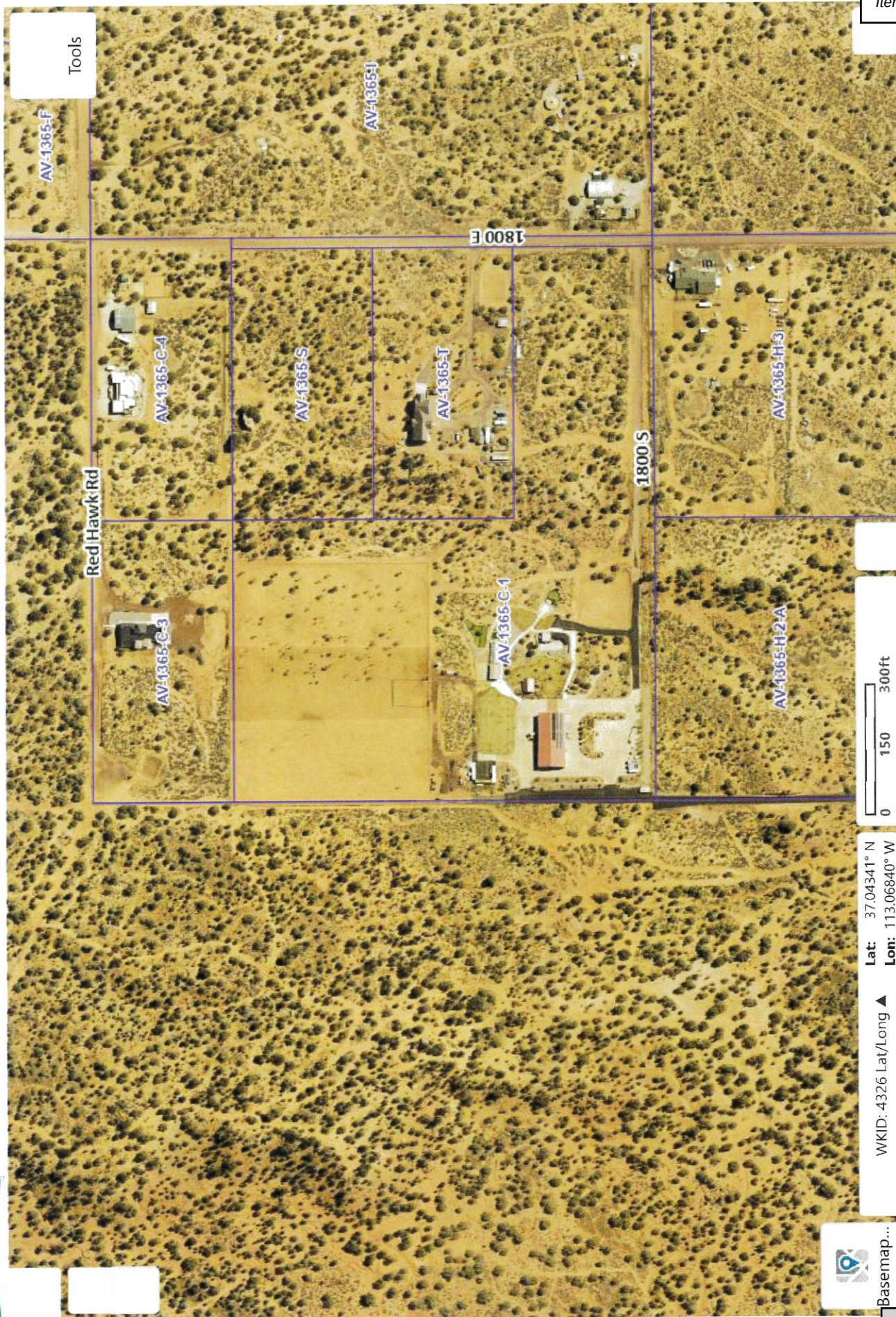
Contact the Planning Department for when the deadline for submission is. After it is deemed complete, staff will review the request, and prepare a report and recommendation for the Planning Commission. This will be reviewed at a public hearing where the applicant should attend, present the project, and respond to questions from the Planning Commission. Since it is a public hearing, members of the public may also have questions or comments. At the public hearing the Planning Commission will review the application and staff's report and forward a recommendation to the Town Council for approval, approval with modifications, or denial of the zone change application.

Upon receipt of the Planning Commission recommendation, typically 1-2 weeks after the Planning Commission action, the Town Council will consider and act on the Commission's recommendation. The action of the Town Council is final. If denied, a similar application generally cannot be heard for a year.



Search...

Sign in



Item 8.

When recorded mail to:

~~PROVALUE ENGINEERING~~ PROVALUE Engineering
~~1235 South 100 West~~ 1381 S 325 W
~~Hurricane, Utah 84737~~ Hurricane, UT 84737

DOC # 20160004807

Quit Claim Deed Page 1 of 2
 Russell Shirts Washington County Recorder
 02/16/2016 11:38:36 AM Fee \$ 13.00
 By PROVALUE ENGINEERING



TAX I.D. No. AV-1365-C-1

QUIT CLAIM DEED

**KAPXCELLANCE CONSULTING INC., A UTAH CORPORATION, TRUSTEE OF THE
 MK FAMILY TRUST, DATED SEPTEMBER 10TH, 2015**, of St. George City, County of
 Washington, State of Utah, Grantor,

Hereby **QUIT CLAIMS** to:

**KAPXCELLANCE CONSULTING INC., A UTAH CORPORATION, TRUSTEE OF THE
 MK FAMILY TRUST, DATED SEPTEMBER 10TH, 2015**, of St. George City, County of
 Washington, State of Utah, Grantee,

For the sum of TEN AND NO/100 (and other good and valuable considerations) DOLLARS the
 following described tract of land, located in Washington County, State of Utah.

PARCEL 1:

COMMENCING AT THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH,
 RANGE 11 WEST, OF THE SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE S00°02'30"W, ALONG
 THE SECTION LINE, 329.71 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE DEPARTING SAID
 LINE AND RUNNING N89°59'12"E, 659.38 FEET; THENCE S00°01'57"W, 659.48 FEET; THENCE
 N89°59'31"E, 634.49 FEET TO A POINT LOCATED ON THE WEST LINE OF 1800 EAST STREET;
 THENCE S00°01'24"W, ALONG SAID LINE, 329.77 FEET TO A POINT LOCATED ON THE 1/16TH
 LINE; THENCE DEPARTING SAID STREET LINE AND RUNNING S89°59'40"W, ALONG THE
 1/16TH LINE, 1,294.08 FEET TO THE 1/16TH CORNER; THENCE N00°02'30"E, ALONG THE WEST
 LINE OF SAID SECTION 14, 989.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 19.78
 ACRES.

SUBJECT TO AND TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF A 50.00 FOOT WIDE UTILITY, ACCESS
 AND DRAINAGE EASEMENT ALONG THE EAST PROPERTY LINE ADJACENT TO 1800 EAST
 STREET. SAID EASEMENT WIDTH PORTION BEING 25.00 FEET WIDE. A 50.00 FOOT WIDE
 UTILITY, ACCESS AND DRAINAGE EASEMENT ALONG THE WEST AND SOUTH PROPERTY
 LINES. SAID 50.00 FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS BEING DESCRIBED IN THAT CERTAIN
 DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS AS ON FILE AT THE
 WASHINGTON COUNTY, UTAH RECORDERS OFFICE AS ENTRY NUMBER 185195 &
20130005682.

TOGETHER WITH ALL IMPROVEMENTS AND APPURTENANCES THEREUNTO BELONGING,
 AND SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS, RIGHT OF WAY, RESTRICTIONS, AND RESERVATIONS OF
 RECORD AND THOSE ENFORCEABLE IN LAW AND EQUITY.
 WITNESS the hand of said Grantors this the 8th day of Feb, 2016.


BY: KAPXCELLANCE CONSULTING INC., A UTAH CORPORATION, TRUSTEE OF
THE MK FAMILY TRUST, DATED SEPTEMBER 10, 2015
MASON L. KAPCSOS- PRESIDENT

STATE OF UTAH)

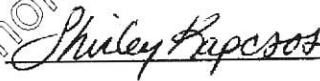
ss
COUNTY OF WASHINGTON)

On this the 8th day of February, 2016, before me, the undersigned Notary Public, personally appeared MASON L. KAPCSOS, PRESIDENT OF KAPXCELLANCE CONSULTING INC., A UTAH CORPORATION, TRUSTEE OF THE MK FAMILY TRUST, DATED SEPTEMBER 10, 2015, the signer of this QUIT CLAIM DEED, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

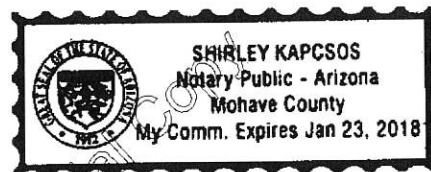
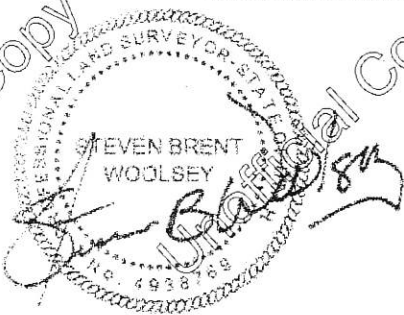
Residing in Washington County, Utah

My commission expires:

Jan. 23, 2018



NOTARY PUBLIC



**APPLE VALLEY
ORDINANCE O-2025-04**

NOW THEREFORE, be it ordained by the Council of the Apple Valley, in the State of Utah, as follows:

SECTION 1: **AMENDMENT** “10.10.050 RE Rural Estates Zone” of the Apple Valley Land Use is hereby *amended* as follows:

A M E N D M E N T

10.10.050 RE Rural Estates Zone

- A. Purpose: The purpose of this zone is to provide permanent area for small farms, hobby farms and limited agricultural development for personal use.
- B. Permitted uses: Uses permitted in this zone, following the issuance of a building permit for a permanent dwelling, are as follows:
 - 1. Single-family dwellings not less than 800 sq. ft. on the main floor, unless otherwise approved with a Conditional Use Permit (CUP);
 - 2. Accessory buildings and uses;
 - 3. Home occupations;
 - 4. Raising of crops, gardens, and horticulture;
 - 5. Residential facility for persons with a disability (see AVLU 10.28 for supplementary information); permanent residence not required.
 - 6. Residential facility for the elderly (see AVLU 10.28 for supplementary information); permanent residence not required.
 - 7. Churches; permanent residence not required.
 - 8. Public park or playgrounds;
 - 9. The keeping of animals and fowl for family food production, but not for commercial use.
 - 10. Animal Allowances/Restrictions:
 - a. The number of domesticated animals which may be maintained on the property shall be determined on the basis of a point system. No lot shall exceed one hundred (100) points per acre or fifty (50) points per half-acre. All Lots will be apportioned 25 points in 0.25 acre increments up to 250 points or 2.5 acres. (e.g., a 1.20 acre lot is allocated 100 points. A 1.25 acre lot is allocated 125 points). After 5 acres, 25 points per 0.25 acre increments up to 500 points or 7.5 acres.
 - b. Type of animal or fowl (number of points per animal), further restrictions:
 - (1) Cow, horse, donkey, mule, or similar large animal, and potbelly pig 25 points each, but not to exceed the maximum

- of ten (10) large animals per five (5) acres;
 - (2) Miniature horses, sheep, goats, or similar medium-size animals, less than 36 inches in height as measured from the withers, (8 points each), but not to exceed the maximum of twenty (20) medium animals per five (5) acres;
 - c. Chickens, ducks, pigeons, doves, rabbits, turkeys, geese, pheasants, and similar small and medium-size fowl are not to exceed twenty thirty (30) per One (1) acre;
 - d. No rooster is permitted on any lot which is less than one (1) acre. Lots 1 acre or larger may have one (1) rooster per thirty (30) chickens.
 - e. Only domestic and farm animals including household dogs and pets shall be kept on any lot with in the Rural Estates Zone.
 - f. Other than domesticated potbelly pigs allowed under AVL 10.10.050.B.11.b(1), the keeping of any pigs is not allowed in the Rural Estates Zone.
 - g. The following shall be excluded from consideration for the purpose of determining compliance with this section:
 - (1) The unweaned, offspring of a residing animal or fowl, under six (6) months of age.
 - (2) Residents 18 years or younger participating in a 4-H, FFA or similar youth program raising an animal with the intent to sell the animal at auction within twelve (12) months.
 - h. Animals shall be contained in proper pens, coups, corals, pasture, paddock, arena, or similar exercise area on owners property Animal enclosures shall be cleaned regularly, be kept in good repair, give the animals ample room, and offer the animals shelter and shade.
 - i. Noise, safety, pests or smell nuisances that result from improper care of animals or property are strictly prohibited. Property owners must implement a fly mitigation program with deployment of fly traps, fly spray chemicals or fly predators and maintain these devices and methods during the fly season for vector control.
 - j. Violation of AVL 10.10.050.B.11 is an infraction punishable by fine up to \$750 if violation is not corrected within thirty (30) days of initial notice of violation.
- C. Conditional Uses: Uses requiring a conditional use permit in this zone are as follows:
- 1. Accessory use and buildings before a building permit is issued.
 - 2. Raising of crops, gardens, and horticulture before a building permit is issued.
 - 3. Single family dwelling less than 800 sq. ft. on the main floor.
 - 4. The keeping of animals and fowl for family food production, but not for commercial use before a building permit is issued.
- D. Any use not specifically allowed under permitted uses shall be prohibited unless the planning commission determines the use is substantially the same as a permitted or conditional use as provided in subsection 10-7-180-E4 of this title.
- E. Height Regulations: No building shall be erected to a height greater than thirty-five (35) feet. No accessory building shall be erected to a height greater than twenty-five

(25) feet.

F. Minimum Area, Width, and Yard Regulations

District	Area	Lot Width in Feet	Yard Setbacks in Feet for Primary Residence			Square Feet Maximum Size of	Square Feet Maximum Size of	Maximum Building Coverage
			Front	Side	Rear			
	Minimum	Minimum				Accessory Building	Accessory Building	On lot (see 10.28.240 D)
RE-1.0	1.0 acre	100	25	10	10	4,000	700	50%
RE-2.5	2.5 acres	150	25	25	25	4,500	1,000	50%
RE-5.0	5.0 acres	200	25	25	25	5,000	1,500	50%

** No more than one (1) Primary home on a property.

G. Modifying Regulations:

- a. Shipping containers shall not be stacked unless they are used for an accessory building structure or primary dwelling structure and the exterior is completely covered by an exterior siding that must meet all visual and structural requirements set forth by the building and safety ordinances.
- b. Any accessory building must not exceed 25 feet in height.
- c. All accessory building permits must be accompanied by a building permit for a primary dwelling or be used in conjunction with an existing primary dwelling. An accessory building permit may be issued without a primary dwelling being on the property with a Conditional Use Permit (CUP).
- d. No accessory building shall be occupied or used as any type of living space.
- e. Side Yards: The side yard setback on a "street side" yard shall be the same as a front yard setback. Accessory buildings located at least ten (10) feet away from the main building must have a side or rear property setback of at least ten (10) feet on interior lot lines.
- f. Distance Between Buildings: No two (2) buildings on the same property shall be located closer together than ten (10) feet. No building, structure, or pen/corral/coop/ housing animals or fowl shall be constructed closer than fifty (50) feet to a dwelling unit on an adjacent lot, or thirty (30) feet from property

- line, whichever is further. Animal enclosures shall be behind the main dwelling and shall be no closer than thirty (30) feet to main dwelling.
- g. Prohibited Materials and Storage: No trash, rubbish, weeds, or other combustible material shall be allowed to remain on any lot outside of approved containers in any residential zone. No junk, debris, or junk cars shall be stored or allowed to remain on any lot in any residential zone.
 - h. All lighting shall comply with AVLU 10.26 Outdoor Lighting Ordinance.
 - i. Permitted and conditional uses set forth in this section shall be deemed to include accessory uses and activities that are necessarily and customarily associated with and incidental and subordinate to such uses.
 - (1) Accessory uses shall be subject to the same regulations that apply to permitted and conditional uses in the same zone except as otherwise expressly provided in this title.
 - (2) No accessory use, building, or structure shall be allowed on a lot unless a permitted or conditional use has been established.
 - j. Greater size and height: Notwithstanding the height and size limitations shown in this section, a greater building and accessory height and size may be allowed pursuant to a conditional use permit.
 - k. For additional restrictions and clarifications in this zone, see AVLU 10.28 Supplementary and Qualifying Regulations for Land Use and Building.
 - l. All street, drainage, utility and other public improvements shall be installed as required by the applicable town ordinances, standards and regulations. However, upon recommendation by the Planning Commission and approval of the Town Council based upon good cause shown, the requirements for the installation of dry sewer, curb, gutter and asphalt may be waived or delayed, as the Town Council, in its discretion, may determine.
 - m. On large lots 2.5 Acre and larger the minimum lot size may be smaller than required, by the amount needed for road dedications.

SECTION 2: REPEALER CLAUSE All ordinances or resolutions or parts thereof, which are in conflict herewith, are hereby repealed.

SECTION 3: SEVERABILITY CLAUSE Should any part or provision of this Ordinance be declared by the courts to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the Ordinances a whole or any part thereof other than the part so declared to be unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION 4: EFFECTIVE DATE This Ordinance shall be in full force and effective immediately after the required approval.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE APPLE VALLEY COUNCIL

_____.

	AYE	NAY	ABSENT	ABSTAIN
Mayor Michael Farrar	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Kevin Sair	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Annie Spendlove	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Scott Taylor	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Richard Palmer	_____	_____	_____	_____

Attest

Presiding Officer

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Clerk, Apple Valley

Michael Farrar, Mayor, Apple Valley

**APPLE VALLEY
RESOLUTION R-2025-03**

NOW THEREFORE, be it ordained by the Council of the Apple Valley, in the State of Utah, as follows:

SECTION 1: **AMENDMENT** “Leave” of the Apple Valley Policies & Procedures is hereby *amended* as follows:

AMENDMENT

Leave

A. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.

1. Any unauthorized absence of an employee from duty shall be grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including termination, by the Mayor, or designee.
2. Any employee who is absent for three (3) or more consecutive workdays without authorized leave shall be deemed to have voluntarily resigned their position and employment without notice. Where extenuating circumstances are found to have existed, however, such absence may be covered by the Mayor, or designee, by subsequent grant of leave with or without pay as the circumstances dictate.

B. ANNUAL VACATION LEAVE.

1. Each permanent, Non-Exempt full-time employee shall receive annual vacation leave. Vacation is earned on forty (40) hour weeks. The rates are as follows:
 - a. For one (1) month to one (1) years of service, forty (40) hours of annual vacation leave shall accrue at the rate of 1.54 hours per pay period.
 - b. From one (1) year to five (5) years of service, eighty (80) hours of annual vacation leave shall accrue at the rate 3.08 hours per pay period.
 - c. From five (5) to (8) years of service, one hundred twenty (120) hours of annual vacation leave shall accrue at the rate of 4.62 hours per pay period.
 - d. For over eight (8) years of service , one hundred sixty (160) hours of annual leave shall accrue at the rate of 6.15 hours per pay period
 - e. Total hours below the required 30 hour minimum for full-time employee's shall use (if available) vacation to bring the hours to the 30 hour minimum requirement. (see Employment Classification requirements)
2. Each permanent, EXEMPT full-time employee shall receive annual vacation

leave. Vacation is earned on forty (40) hour weeks. The rates are as follows:

- a. For one (1) month to one (1) years of service, eighty (80) Hours of annual vacation leave shall accrue at the rate of 3.08 hours per pay period.
 - b. From one (1) year to five (5) years of service, one hundred twenty (120) hours of annual vacation leave shall accrue at the rate of 4.62 hours per pay period.
 - c. For over five (5) years of service, one hundred sixty (160) hours of annual vacation leave shall accrue at the rate of 6.15 hours per pay period.
3. An employee who is separated from employment may be compensated for all accrued annual vacation leave.
 4. All annual vacation leave requests should be submitted a reasonable time in advance of the desired time off to the Mayor, or designee. If an excessive (being the number of requests if granted that would render the department or organization ineffective) number of employees request annual vacation leave for the same time period, annual vacation leave shall be granted in order of application (first-come-first-served) at the discretion of the Mayor, or designee.
 5. A workday is based on ten (10) hours. A vacation day is equivalent to the same.
 6. Official annual vacation leave records will be maintained and kept current by posting at least annually by the Mayor, or designee.
 7. Vacation usage will be reported by the Mayor, or designee, using attendance forms.

C. BEREAVEMENT LEAVE

1. The town will grant full-time employees up to 3 days (30 hours) of paid leave in the event of death of the employees spouse, child, parent, sibling, grandparent, grandchildren, mother-in-law, father-in-law, brother or sister in-law, son or daughter in-law, or another relative that has been living in the employee's residence. Employees may use vacation or compensatory time to supplement bereavement leave or to attend funerals of other family members. Requests for bereavement leave shall be made as soon as possible to the Mayor or designee.

D. HOLIDAY LEAVE.

- Full time employees receive to 14 paid holidays as follows:
 - One paid holiday per year is classified as a "Floating Holiday" and may be taken anytime during the year at the discretion of the employee with approval from the mayor or designee.
 - New Year's Day.....January 1st
 - ~~Human Rights Day~~ Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr......3rd Monday in January
 - President's Day.....3rd Monday in February
 - Memorial Day.....Last Monday in May
 - Independence Day.....July 4th
 - Pioneer Day.....July 24th

- Labor Day.....1st Monday in September
- Columbus Day.....2nd Monday in October
- Veteran's DayNovember 11th
- Thanksgiving.....4th Thursday in November
- Christmas Eve.....December 24th
- New Years Eve.....December 31st
- Christmas Day.....December 25th
- If any of the above holidays fall on Friday or Saturday, then the preceding Thursday shall be the holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, then the following Monday is the holiday.

E. SICK LEAVE

1. Full-time employees are eligible for 30 hours of paid sick leave annually. Sick leave is credited at the beginning of each calendar year and must be used by December 31 of that same year. Unused sick leave does not roll over to the following year and cannot be accrued.
 - a. Sick leave may be utilized exclusively for illness or preventive care appointments for the employee or minor children belonging to the employee. If sick leave is to be used for preventive care the employee shall notify the employer in advance by filling out a time-off request form.
 - b. Any sick leave beyond the 30 hours will come from the employees accrued annual vacation leave.
 - c. Sick leave is not available for pay-out on termination or resignation.
 - d. The employee shall notify their supervisor as soon as possible when sick leave will be utilized.
 - e. Sick leave is not available to increase paid hours above 40 hours per week.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE APPLE VALLEY COUNCIL

_____.

	AYE	NAY	ABSENT	ABSTAIN
Mayor Michael Farrar	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Kevin Sair	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Annie Spendlove	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Scott Taylor	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Richard Palmer	_____	_____	_____	_____

Attest

Presiding Officer

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Clerk, Apple
Valley

Michael Farrar, Mayor, Apple Valley

**TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
RESOLUTION NO. R-2025-04**

**ADDENDUM TO INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR USE OF
PERSONNEL AND PHYSICAL RESOURCES**

This Addendum to the Interlocal Agreement (the "Addendum") is made and entered into on February 19th 2025 by and between the following parties (the "Parties"):

1. **Town of Apple Valley, Utah, a Utah municipal corporation ("Town")**
2. **Big Plains Water and Sewer Special Service District, a Utah special service district ("District")**

(collectively referred to as the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into an Interlocal Agreement dated July 1st 2024 (the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to amend the Agreement in accordance with the terms set forth in this Addendum;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises contained herein, the Parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. **Amendment to Section [1]**

Both Parties agree to a flat rate of \$3,000.00 per month for the interlocal agreement. This will cover all personnel costs, office supplies, equipment, CPA/accountant and all other fees as described in this agreement.

2. **New Section [1A]**

In rare special occurrences or in an emergency situation if the "Towns" public works department assistance is required for a larger job the "District" will pay the "Town" \$25 per hour per employee provided for their assistance.

3. **Effective Date**

This Addendum shall be effective as of March 1st 2025.

4. **No Other Changes**

Except as expressly amended by this Addendum, all other terms and conditions of the original Agreement remain in full force and effect.

5. **Execution**

This Addendum may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which

shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to the Agreement to be executed on the date set forth above to be effective as of the effective date set forth above.

TOWN

Mike Farrar, Mayor

Date

DISTRICT

Mike Farrar, Chairman

Date

Kevin Sair, Vice Chairman

Date

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Clerk

Date



(Jenna) Town Clerk <clerk@applevalleyut.gov>

2025 Election Estimate - Each Election

1 message

Melanie Abplanalp <Melanie.Abplanalp@washco.utah.gov>

Fri, Jan 31, 2025 at 11:01 AM

To: "(Jenna) Town Clerk" <clerk@applevalleyut.gov>

Jenna

The election estimate (each election) for Apple Valley is:

627 registered voters x \$2.30 = \$1442.10

Municipal Primary – August 12, 2025

General Election – November 4, 2025

Melanie



Melanie Abplanalp
ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATOR

☎ 435.301.7220

✉ melanie.abplanalp@washco.utah.gov

111 East Tabernacle St. | St. George, UT 84770

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY – EVENTS COMMITTEE

January 13, 2025, 4 p.m. at the Town Hall

Regular Meeting Minutes

1. The meeting was called to order at 4 p.m.
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Roll Call: Linda Noyes, Maree VanDerzee, Lisa Farr. Delilah Russon joined via Zoom.
4. No declarations of conflict of interests.
5. An Angel gift was found inside the town Christmas tree. The gift will be stored with the town Christmas decorations, to be given at the next Angel Tree event.
6. New Christmas decorations and tree are needed. Committee members can watch for plastic ornaments and other décor.
7. Fiscal year starts June 2025 for budget.
8. Lisa would like a screenshot of all receipts that are submitted to the Town so the Committee can keep track of expenditures.
9. Preliminary upcoming events:
 - I. Chili Cookoff – March 29th, 4 pm
 - Event Committee members and volunteers will bake cornbread
 - \$5 per person for chili, cornbread, water
 - Proceeds to go to fire department
 - 50/50 raffle (\$1 per ticket)
 - Flyers need to be drafted and posted ASAP
 - II. Easter Hunt – April 19th, 10 am
 - Two age categories: 5 yrs old and under, 6 yrs old and older.
 - 10 egg limit per child.
 - Linda has a big tote of plastic eggs.
 - Party size candy bars to fill each egg.
 - III. July 4th
 - Committee will furnish burgers, hot dogs
 - Dunk Tank from LaVerkin City
 - IV. Ice Cream Social – August 26th, 5:30 pm
 - Need to check if school is out for Labor Day
 - V. Founders Day – September 27th
 - VI. Trunk or Treat – October 31st, 5 pm
 - Car decorations must include lights
 - Maree suggested the Committee provide luminary bags as there were complaints regarding how dark the parking lot was last year.

VII. Cookie Exchange/Light 'Em Up/Angel Tree – December 13th

- There were several 'thank yous' and positive comments on the Angel Tree last year.
- Linda put the extra blank cardstock angels with the Town decorations.
- Light 'Em Up was a big success last year. This needs to be a yearly traditional activity.

10. Next Events Committee meeting February 10th at 4 pm at Town Hall.

11. Linda adjourned the meeting at 5 p.m.

Date approved: _____

Michael Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST BY: _____
Jenna Vizcardo, Recorder



TOWN COUNCIL HEARING AND MEETING

1777 N Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley
Wednesday, January 15, 2025 at 6:00 PM

MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER - Mayor Farrar called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PRAYER - Prayer was offered by Council Member Kevin Sair.

ROLL CALL

PRESENT

Mayor Michael Farrar
Council Member Kevin Sair
Council Member Annie Spendlove
Council Member Scott Taylor
Council Member Richard Palmer

DECLARATION OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

None declared.

MAYOR'S TOWN UPDATE

REPORTS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Mayor Farrar provided a brief update, noting a joint work meeting between the Town Council and Planning Commission scheduled for the 21st. He stated the meeting would include a closed session for legal matters. No additional updates were shared.

PUBLIC COMMENTS: 3 MINUTES EACH - DISCRETION OF MAYOR FARRAR

No public comments.

PUBLIC HEARING

1. Resolution R-2025-01, Amend Fee Schedule.

Mayor Farrar opened a public hearing for Resolution R-2025-01 to amend the fee schedule, adding that "No refunds will be issued for preliminary or final plat application fees," in accordance with Utah state law. With no public comments, the hearing was closed, and the meeting proceeded to discussion and action.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION

2. Resolution R-2025-02, Vote to fill Town Council vacancy per UCA 20A-1-510 Midterm vacancies in municipal offices.

Mayor Farrar introduced Resolution R-2025-02, regarding the vote to fill a Town Council vacancy. Two applications were received, but one applicant, Dave Lane, withdrew, leaving Richard Palmer as the sole candidate. The mayor called for a motion to appoint Richard Palmer.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve Resolution R-2025-02, Vote to fill Town Council vacancy per UCA 20A-1-510 Midterm vacancies in municipal offices.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

The Town Clerk administered the oath of office to Richard Palmer.

3. Resolution R-2025-01, Amend Fee Schedule.

Mayor Farrar welcomed Richard Palmer to the Town Council, thanking him for his willingness to serve. The meeting then moved to Item 3, Resolution R-2025-01, amending the fee schedule to align with state code prohibiting refunds. The mayor noted that the ordinance had already been approved, and this step was a formal update to the fee schedule. A motion was requested, with no questions raised.

MOTION: Council Member Spendlove motioned that we approve Resolution R-2025-01, Amended Fee Schedule.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

4. Ordinance O-2025-01, Adopt Title 10.41 Pigs.

*Planning Commission recommended approval on January 8, 2025.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-01 to adopt Title 10.41 concerning pigs, noting the Planning Commission's recommended approval on January 8, 2025. Key changes included limiting ownership to 15 pigs without a conditional use permit, with a maximum of 25 pigs requiring such a permit. The ordinance specified that pig-keeping is allowed only on properties of 10 acres or more, which can consist of two adjacent 5-acre parcels. Additionally, properties must be zoned agricultural and located at least 500 feet from residential fence lines.

The mayor highlighted provisions for addressing nuisances, such as noise or odor, through complaints that could result in fines or removal of pigs if unresolved. These updates were informed by public feedback and surveys.

Council Member Taylor thanked everyone involved for their extensive work on the ordinance, acknowledging the Planning Commission and others for refining the proposal through work meetings and revisions.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve Ordinance O-2025-01, Adopt Title 10.41 Pigs. Planning Commission recommended approval on January 8, 2025

Council Member Spendlove raised concerns about the 500-foot setback requirement from neighboring dwellings. It was noted that this restriction could effectively prevent pig-keeping on many 10-acre parcels, especially with adjacent residential properties. The council discussed reducing the setback to 300 feet to balance agricultural needs with residential concerns.

Council Member Taylor and others suggested incorporating a conditional use permit option for properties unable to meet the setback requirement, allowing flexibility for unique circumstances. Mayor Farrar proposed maintaining the 500-foot requirement for now and adding a conditional use permit provision in a future amendment. The council agreed to proceed with the ordinance as written and revisit adjustments, including conditional use permits and potential reductions to the setback, at the next meeting.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

5. Ordinance O-2025-02, Amend Title 10.10.020 A Agricultural Zone.

*Planning Commission recommended approval on January 8, 2025.

Mayor Farrar introduced Item 5, Ordinance O-2025-02, to amend Title 10.10.020 regarding the agricultural zone. The Planning Commission recommended approval on January 8, 2025. This amendment removes the existing section and refers to the new pig ordinance as part of housekeeping measures aligned with the updated regulations.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned we approve Ordinance O-2025-02, Amended Title 10.10.020 A Agricultural Zone. Planning Commission approved on January 8, 2025.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye

Council Member Spendlove - Aye
Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

6. Ordinance O-2025-03, Amend Title 10.07.090 Conditional Use Permit.

*Planning Commission recommended approval on January 8, 2025.

Mayor Farrar introduced Item 6, Ordinance O-2025-03, to amend Title 10.07.090 regarding conditional use permits. The Planning Commission recommended approval on January 8, 2025. This amendment adds pigs to the conditional use permit section to align with the pig ordinance.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned we approve Ordinance O-2025-03, Amended Title 10.07.090 Conditional Use Permit, approved by the Planning Commission on January 8, 2025.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
Council Member Sair - Aye
Mayor Farrar - Aye
Council Member Spendlove - Aye
Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

7. 2025 Annual Meeting Schedule.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve the 2025 Annual Meeting Schedule.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
Council Member Sair - Aye
Mayor Farrar - Aye
Council Member Spendlove - Aye
Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

8. Election Services Interlocal Agreement.

Mayor Farrar introduced Item 8, the election services interlocal agreement. This agreement renews the town's arrangement with Washington County to manage and handle all election services on behalf of the town.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved we approve the Election Services Interlocal Agreement.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Spendlove.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

CONSENT AGENDA

9. Minutes: December 11, 2024.

10. Disbursement Listing for December 2024.

11. Budget Report for Fiscal Year 2025 through December 2024.

Mayor Farrar announced upcoming budget adjustments at the next meeting to ensure the town's finances are balanced. The consent agenda was reviewed, with no questions raised.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved we approve the Consent Agenda.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

REQUEST FOR A CLOSED SESSION: IF NECESSARY

No request.

ADJOURNMENT

MOTION: Council Member Spendlove motioned for adjournment.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye

Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:21 p.m.

Date Approved: _____

Approved BY: _____
Mayor | Michael L. Farrar

Attest BY: _____
Town Clerk/Recorder | Jenna Vizcardo

DRAFT



WORK MEETING - TOWN COUNCIL AND PLANNING COMMISSION

1777 N Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley
Tuesday, January 21, 2025 at 9:30 AM

MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER- Mayor Farrar called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

ROLL CALL

PRESENT

Mayor Michael Farrar
Council Member Kevin Sair
Council Member Annie Spendlove
Council Member Scott Taylor
Council Member Richard Palmer
Chairman Commissioner Bradley Farrar
Commissioner Garth Hood
Commissioner Lee Fralish
Commissioner Stewart Riding

DECLARATION OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

None declared.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

No public comments.

REQUEST FOR A CLOSED SESSION

MOTION: Mayor Farrar motioned we go into a closed session to discuss strategy session for pending or reasonably imminent litigation.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Commissioner Garth Hood.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a vote:

Mayor Farrar - Aye
Council Member Sair - Aye
Council Member Spendlove - Aye
Council Member Taylor - Aye
Council Member Palmer - Aye
Chairman Commissioner Bradley Farrar - Aye
Commissioner Garth Hood - Aye
Commissioner Lee Fralish - Aye
Commissioner Stewart Riding - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Farrar brought the meeting back to order. With no further business to address, he called for a motion to adjourn.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned to adjourn.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Commissioner Garth Hood.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a vote:

Mayor Farrar - Aye
Council Member Sair - Aye
Council Member Spendlove - Aye
Council Member Taylor - Aye
Council Member Palmer - Aye
Chairman Commissioner Bradley Farrar - Aye
Commissioner Garth Hood - Aye
Commissioner Lee Fralish - Aye
Commissioner Stewart Riding - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned.

Date Approved: _____

Approved BY: _____
Mayor | Michael L. Farrar

Attest BY: _____
Town Clerk/Recorder | Jenna Vizcardo



SPECIAL TOWN COUNCIL MEETING

1777 N Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley
Wednesday, January 29, 2025 at 6:30 PM

MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER- Mayor Farrar called the meeting to order at 6:18 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PRAYER- Prayer was offered by Council Member Sair.

ROLL CALL

PRESENT

Mayor Michael Farrar
Council Member Kevin Sair
Council Member Annie Spendlove
Council Member Scott Taylor
Council Member Richard Palmer

DECLARATION OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

None declared.

Mayor Farrar opened the meeting by summarizing previous discussions on development agreements, noting no significant changes since the joint Planning Commission and Town Council work session. The initial development plan included 3,500 residents on 2,000 acres, but under revised agreements, it would now support 1,300 residents and 500 rental cabins over 3,000 acres. Many zoning changes were made by prior administrations, and the town was now formalizing Master Development Agreements (MDAs) to ensure compliance.

The Crimson Peak & West Temple project, covering 700 acres, was rezoned to Rural Estates-1 (RE-1) while maintaining half-acre lots. The developer committed to paving Gooseberry Way, donating an easement for a new water tank, and providing emergency access improvements. The Miles Mark Development, a 70-acre project, was approved for 45 lots, with agreements to pave Rome Way and improve emergency access for the Wells subdivision.

For Gooseberry Springs Ranch (740 acres), zoning was set at RE-1 with a one-acre minimum lot size, totaling up to 550 lots. Road designs would comply with fire codes. The Gooseberry Preserve Zion project (40 acres) was approved for 80 cabins, with phased paving of Main Street and maintenance responsibilities assigned to the developer until full paving was completed.

The Solstice Resort (600 acres) was rezoned from R-0.5 to RE-2.5, allowing 208 lots, with Main Street paving as part of the agreement. The final 600-acre mixed-use development was approved for 150 residential lots, 112 employee housing units, and 500 rental cabins/hotel units, with road paving commitments.

The mayor confirmed that maintenance concerns had been addressed, with the developer responsible for upkeep until permanent paving was completed.

Attorney Bruce Baird addressed the council, expressing gratitude to the mayor, planning commission chair Bradley Farrar, town staff, and the council for their consideration. He stated that the proposed agreements represented a positive solution for all parties involved. He also acknowledged Travis Holm and his team's commitment to being a constructive part of Apple Valley moving forward and emphasized their goal of developing projects the town could be proud of. He concluded by thanking the council.

Mayor Farrar acknowledged concerns about growth, stating that while many residents oppose it, the town has been working toward slow, responsible development. The mayor reiterated that the current agreements reflect that approach, having been under negotiation for a year. The developer, Travis Holm, and his family had made several compromises, as had the town, resulting in what the mayor believed to be the best outcome for all parties.

The mayor introduced Travis Holm and his family, along with the attorney Bruce Baird, identifying key stakeholders involved in the projects. Public comments were then opened, but with no responses from attendees or online participants, the mayor closed the comment period.

PUBLIC COMMENTS: 3 MINUTES EACH - DISCRETION OF MAYOR FARRAR

No public comments.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION

1. Master Development Agreement for Crimson Peaks.

The Council moved directly into discussion and action items, beginning with the Master Development Agreement for Crimson Peaks. Mayor Farrar reiterated that construction drawings were already prepared and on their desk. Once the agreement was approved, the only remaining requirement before signing off on construction would be finalizing a water agreement, which would be handled separately. The Mayor invited the Council to ask any questions, referencing prior discussions during work meetings.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve the Master Development Agreement MDA for Crimson Peaks and authorize the Mayor to sign the same on behalf of the Town. I further move that the Mayor may make minor changes to the MDA to clarify any issues, including what was discussed tonight, so long as the Mayor and the Town's attorney certify to the Council that such changes do not materially alter the terms of the MDA as it was considered by the Council.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

2. Master Development Agreement for West Temple.

The Council moved to item two, the Master Development Agreement for West Temple. Mayor Farrar noted the 55 acres of commercial space and stated that the developer, Travis Holm, had agreed to town input on businesses, including a market, restaurant, and hardware store. Travis also committed to maintaining architectural standards to ensure new buildings align with Apple Valley's character.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve the Master Development Agreement MDA for West Temple and authorize the Mayor to sign the same on behalf of the Town. I further move that the Mayor may make minor changes to the MDA to clarify any issues, including what was discussed tonight, so long as the Mayor and the Town's attorney certify to the Council that such changes do not materially alter the terms of the MDA as it was considered by the Council.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

3. Master Development Agreement for Gooseberry Preserve at Zion.

The Council moved to item three, the Master Development Agreement for Gooseberry Preserve at Zion. Council members expressed appreciation for the joint meeting, noting that reviewing each development and addressing concerns had helped move the process forward. They acknowledged that the discussions ensured proper measures were in place to protect the community, especially given the significant growth impact. The joint meeting was credited with aligning perspectives and facilitating collaboration.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve the Master Development Agreement MDA for Gooseberry Preserve at Zion and authorize the Mayor to sign the same on behalf of the Town. I further move that the Mayor may make minor changes to the MDA to clarify any issues, including what was discussed tonight, so long as the Mayor and the Town's attorney certify to the Council that such changes do not materially alter the terms of the MDA as it was considered by the Council.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

4. Master Development Agreement for Gooseberry Springs Ranch.

The Council moved to item four, the Master Development Agreement for Gooseberry Springs Ranch.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve the Master Development Agreement MDA for Gooseberry Springs Ranch and authorize the Mayor to sign the same on behalf of the Town. I further move that the Mayor may make minor changes to the MDA to clarify any issues, including what was discussed tonight, so long as the Mayor and the Town's attorney certify to the Council that such changes do not materially alter the terms of the MDA as it was considered by the Council.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

5. Master Development Agreement for Miles Mark.

The Council moved to item five, the Master Development Agreement for Miles Mark, located on the hill. The Mayor opened the floor for questions, but no concerns were raised.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve the Master Development Agreement MDA for Miles Mark and authorize the Mayor to sign the same on behalf of the Town. I further move that the Mayor may make minor changes to the MDA to clarify any issues, including what was discussed tonight, so long as the Mayor and the Town's attorney certify to the Council that such changes do not materially alter the terms of the MDA as it was considered by the Council.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

6. Master Development Agreement for Redstone at Canaan.

The Council moved to item six, the Master Development Agreement for Redstone at Canaan. The Mayor opened the floor for questions, but no concerns were raised.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve the Master Development Agreement MDA for Redstone at Canaan and authorize the Mayor to sign the same on behalf of the Town. I further move that the Mayor may make minor changes to the MDA to clarify any issues, including what was discussed tonight, so long as the Mayor and the Town's attorney certify to the Council that such changes do not materially alter the terms of the MDA as it was considered by the Council.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye

Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

7. Master Development Agreement for Solstice Resort.

The Council moved to item seven, the Master Development Agreement for Solstice Resort. The Mayor opened the floor for questions or a motion.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved that we approve the Master Development Agreement MDA for Solstice Resort and authorize the Mayor to sign the same on behalf of the Town. I further move that the Mayor may make minor changes to the MDA to clarify any issues, including what was discussed tonight, so long as the Mayor and the Town's attorney certify to the Council that such changes do not materially alter the terms of the MDA as it was considered by the Council.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

Mayor Farrar reaffirmed the commitment to acting in the town's best interest, stating that both the Council and the administration had worked diligently to ensure responsible and controlled growth. The Mayor emphasized that while growth is inevitable, it is being managed carefully with a structured plan to prevent it from negatively impacting the town. Collaboration with developers was highlighted as key to ensuring smart, sustainable development.

REQUEST FOR A CLOSED SESSION: IF NECESSARY

No request.

ADJOURNMENT

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned to adjourn.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye

Council Member Spendlove - Aye
Council Member Palmer - Aye

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:36 p.m.

Date Approved: _____

Approved BY: _____
Mayor | Michael L. Farrar

Attest BY: _____
Town Clerk/Recorder | Jenna Vizcardo

**Town of Apple Valley
Disbursement Listing
SBSU Operating - 01/01/2025 to 01/31/2025**

Payee Name	Reference Number	Payment Date	Payment Amount	Void Date	Void Amount	Source
Google LLC	G01022025	01/02/2025	\$272.66			Purchasing
Superior Technical Solutions LLC	STS01022025	01/02/2025	\$684.50			Purchasing
Chase Paymentech	CP01032025	01/03/2025	\$25.19			Purchasing
Chase Paymentech	CP132025	01/03/2025	\$419.83			Purchasing
EasyDNS	DNS01072025	01/07/2025	\$19.95			Purchasing
Internal Revenue Service	EFTPS172025	01/07/2025	\$7.66			Purchasing
Utah Retirement Systems	URS01072024	01/07/2025	\$1,700.04			Payroll
XPress Bill Pay	XPB01072025	01/07/2025	\$347.24			Purchasing
Birch Systems Inc.	6035	01/08/2025	\$270.00			Purchasing
Buck's Ace Hardware	6036	01/08/2025	\$209.27			Purchasing
James R Weeks	6037	01/08/2025	\$475.00			Purchasing
Revco Leasing	6038	01/08/2025	\$302.51			Purchasing
South Central Communications	6039	01/08/2025	\$513.16			Purchasing
Washington County Sheriff's Office	6040	01/08/2025	\$3,750.00			Purchasing
EasyDNS	DNS01082025	01/08/2025	\$0.20			Purchasing
LN Curtis and sons	6041	01/09/2025	\$380.78			Purchasing
Superior Equipment	6042	01/09/2025		01/09/2025	\$617.50	Purchasing
Amazon Capital Services	6043	01/09/2025	\$414.50			Purchasing
CivicPlus LLC	6044	01/09/2025	\$2,733.64			Purchasing
Town of Apple Valley	6045	01/09/2025	\$337.07			Purchasing
	0110251200	01/10/2025	\$8,363.44			Paycheck
State of Utah-Dept of Commerce	6046	01/10/2025	\$106.80			Purchasing
Internal Revenue Service	EFTPS0110202	01/10/2025	\$1,778.75			Payroll
Utah Retirement Systems	URS01102025	01/10/2025	\$1,811.15			Payroll
Big Plains Water SSD	6047	01/13/2025	\$50,453.96			Purchasing
Bee's Marketplace	BM01132025	01/13/2025	(\$103.00)			Purchasing
Home Depot	HD01132025	01/13/2025	\$97.47			Purchasing
Home Depot	HD1132025	01/13/2025	\$29.98			Purchasing
H&K Hoole & King L.C. Law Offices	6048	01/14/2025	\$900.00			Purchasing
Sunrise Engineering Inc.	6049	01/14/2025	\$5,119.00			Purchasing
Washington County Solid Waste	6050	01/14/2025	\$5,325.75			Purchasing
Sea Western Fire Fighting Equipment	6051	01/14/2025	\$644.00			Purchasing
Certonio, Tony and Lisa	6052	01/16/2025	\$197.26			Purchasing
Shums Coda	6053	01/16/2025	\$2,487.50			Purchasing
USPS	USPS01172025	01/17/2025	\$730.00			Purchasing
Zoom Video Communications Inc.	Z1182025	01/18/2025	\$15.99			Purchasing
Blackburn Propane Inc.	6054	01/21/2025	\$782.36			Purchasing
Rocky Mountain Power	RMP01212025	01/21/2025	\$376.83			Purchasing
Department of Workforce Services	DWS12325	01/23/2025	\$871.09			Purchasing
Tax1099.com	T01232025	01/23/2025	\$4.99			Purchasing
Tax1099.com	T1232025	01/23/2025	\$4.99			Purchasing
Tax1099.com	T12325	01/23/2025	\$33.25			Purchasing
Tax1099.com	Tax1232025	01/23/2025	\$9.50			Purchasing
Utah State Tax Commission	USTC12325	01/23/2025	\$2,219.53			Payroll
	0124251200	01/24/2025	\$9,251.62			Paycheck
Hammon, Brigham	6055	01/24/2025	\$64.64			Paycheck
Robertson, Robert Allen	6056	01/24/2025	\$138.52			Paycheck
Internal Revenue Service	EFTPS0124202	01/24/2025	\$1,919.47			Payroll
Utah Retirement Systems	URS01242024	01/24/2025		01/24/2025	(\$22.78)	Purchasing
Utah Retirement Systems	URS01242025	01/24/2025	\$1,675.14			Payroll
Utah Retirement Systems	URS01242025	01/24/2025		01/24/2025	\$1,697.92	Payroll
Carlisle, Jack and Julie	6057	01/29/2025	\$168.54			Purchasing
Buck's Ace Hardware	6058	01/29/2025	\$5.76			Purchasing
Farrar, CPA	6059	01/29/2025	\$2,062.50			Purchasing
Solution Plumbing & Developing LLC	6060	01/29/2025	\$2,243.00			Purchasing
Buck's Ace Hardware	6061	01/29/2025	\$14.99			Purchasing
Buck's Ace Hardware	6062	01/29/2025	\$85.54			Purchasing
Hinton Burdick CPAs and Advisors	6063	01/29/2025	\$10,500.00			Purchasing
Southwest Utah Regional Clerks Associa	6064	01/29/2025	\$20.00			Purchasing
Bee's Marketplace	BM01292025	01/29/2025	\$767.46			Purchasing
Kendrick Johnson	6065	01/30/2025	\$532.25			Purchasing
Sea Western Fire Fighting Equipment	6066	01/30/2025	\$362.95			Purchasing
Steamroller Copies Inc.	6067	01/30/2025	\$63.75			Purchasing
Landmark Testing & Engineering	6069	01/31/2025	\$2,000.00			Purchasing
			\$126,999.92			\$2,292.64

**Town of Apple Valley
Disbursement Listing
SBSU Fire - 01/01/2025 to 01/31/2025**

Payee Name	Reference Number	Payment Date	Payment Amount	Void Date	Void Amount	Source
Auto Zone	AZ01092025	01/09/2025	\$9.60			Purchasing
Carquest of Hildale	CQ01102025	01/10/2025	\$147.62			Purchasing
Scholzen Products	SP01132025	01/13/2025	\$499.00			Purchasing
Tink's Napa Superior Auto Parts	T01132025	01/13/2025	\$140.70			Purchasing
CMC Tire	CMC1212025	01/21/2025	\$488.38			Purchasing
Washington County Geographic Informati	GIS1212025	01/21/2025	\$1.75			Purchasing
Rossi Boots	RB01212025	01/21/2025	\$0.97			Purchasing
Rossi Boots	RB01212025	01/21/2025	\$96.94			Purchasing
Crushing Screening Service	CSS01222025	01/22/2025	\$450.00			Purchasing
MROSupply	MRO12232024	01/23/2025		01/23/2025	\$43.89	Purchasing
Culvers	C01272025	01/27/2025	\$34.12			Purchasing
MoBettahs	MB01272025	01/27/2025	\$37.42			Purchasing
Washington County Geographic Informati	WCGIS1272025	01/27/2025	\$70.00			Purchasing
American Heart Association	AHA1282025	01/28/2025	\$249.29			Purchasing
			\$2,225.79		\$43.89	

Town of Apple Valley
Operational Budget Report
10 General Fund - 07/01/2024 to 01/31/2025
58.33% of the fiscal year has expired

	Prior YTD	Current Period	Current YTD	Annual Budget	Percent Used
Change In Net Position					
Revenue:					
Taxes					
3110 General Property Taxes-Current	148,639.26	38,727.82	157,357.03	160,000.00	98.35%
3130 General Sales and Use Taxes	102,364.06	15,003.50	125,470.52	175,000.00	71.70%
3140 Energy and Communication Taxes	21,995.94	9,265.10	32,603.90	40,000.00	81.51%
3150 RAP Tax	7,792.07	2,076.75	10,648.99	18,000.00	59.16%
3160 Transient Taxes	9,772.53	651.76	14,446.71	18,000.00	80.26%
3180 Fuel Tax Refund	3.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
3190 Highway/Transit Tax	10,230.50	1,407.88	11,922.51	17,100.00	69.72%
Total Taxes	300,797.44	67,132.81	352,449.66	428,100.00	82.33%
Licenses and permits					
3210 Business Licenses	6,313.50	3,775.50	14,634.00	10,500.00	139.37%
3221 Building Permits-Fee	22,466.09	0.00	16,223.23	45,000.00	36.05%
3222 Building Permits-Non Surcharge	3,964.86	0.00	4,733.43	7,750.00	61.08%
3224 Building Permits Surcharge	39.96	0.00	22.08	450.00	4.91%
3225 Animal Licenses	670.00	163.11	263.11	800.00	32.89%
Total Licenses and permits	33,454.41	3,938.61	35,875.85	64,500.00	55.62%
Intergovernmental revenue					
3356 Class "C" Road Allotment	80,588.98	24,628.12	88,070.23	112,000.00	78.63%
3358 Liquor Control Profits	843.40	0.00	1,484.69	1,100.00	134.97%
Total Intergovernmental revenue	81,432.38	24,628.12	89,554.92	113,100.00	79.18%
Charges for services					
3230 Special Event Permit	600.00	0.00	1,550.00	1,000.00	155.00%
3410 Clerical Services	80.54	0.00	47.50	400.00	11.88%
3416 Other Interdepartmental Charges	9,513.10	5,000.00	30,000.00	60,000.00	50.00%
3431 Zoning and Subdivision Fees	33,535.00	0.00	5,550.00	20,000.00	27.75%
3440 Solid Waste	35,468.41	5,519.80	37,395.55	61,000.00	61.30%
3440.5 Paperless Bill Credit	0.00	(372.00)	(1,395.00)	0.00	0.00%
3441 Storm Drainage	29,179.12	4,295.65	29,714.65	49,000.00	60.64%
3461 GRAMA Requests	115.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00%
3470 Park and Recreation Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00%
3481 Sale of Cemetery Lots	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
3482 Cemetery Perpetual Care	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
3615 Late Charges/Other Fees	703.61	27.90	750.18	1,000.00	75.02%
Total Charges for services	109,794.78	14,471.35	103,612.88	192,600.00	53.80%
Fines and forfeitures					
3510 Fines	2,167.55	1,299.30	4,506.84	5,000.00	90.14%
Total Fines and forfeitures	2,167.55	1,299.30	4,506.84	5,000.00	90.14%
Interest					
3610 Interest Earnings	28,042.16	4,683.60	34,953.03	42,200.00	82.83%
Total Interest	28,042.16	4,683.60	34,953.03	42,200.00	82.83%
Miscellaneous revenue					
3640 Sale of Capital Assets	7,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
3690 Sundry Revenue	3,268.79	201.64	4,543.65	5,000.00	90.87%
3692 Fire Department Fundraisers/Donations	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
3801.1 Impact fees - Fire	22,372.00	0.00	3,376.00	6,800.00	49.65%
3801.3 Impact fees - Roadways	76,180.00	0.00	10,640.00	24,600.00	43.25%
3801.6 Impact fees - Storm Water	80,441.59	0.00	32,090.00	31,000.00	103.52%
3801.7 Impact fees - Parks, Trails, OS	18,295.00	0.00	2,900.00	6,600.00	43.94%
Total Miscellaneous revenue	208,147.38	201.64	53,549.65	74,000.00	72.36%
Total Revenue:	763,836.10	116,355.43	674,502.83	919,500.00	73.36%
Expenditures:					
General government					
Council					
4111.110 Council/PC Salaries and Wages	10,375.00	275.00	4,636.98	13,000.00	35.67%
4111.130 Council/PC Employee benefits	851.23	31.82	779.62	1,000.00	77.96%
4111.210 Council/PC Travel Reimbursement	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%
4111.220 Council/PC Training	45.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%
Total Council	11,271.23	306.82	5,416.60	16,000.00	33.85%
Administrative					
4141.110 Admin Salaries and Wages	53,572.67	8,940.38	65,262.89	99,000.00	65.92%

Town of Apple Valley
Operational Budget Report
10 General Fund - 07/01/2024 to 01/31/2025
58.33% of the fiscal year has expired

	Prior YTD	Current Period	Current YTD	Annual Budget	Percent Used
4141.130 Admin Employee Benefits	7,173.99	1,438.79	10,388.28	17,100.00	60.75%
4141.140 Admin Employee Retirement - GASB 68	2,519.31	939.02	6,890.16	7,000.00	98.43%
4141.210 Admin Dues, Subs & Memberships	5,725.89	2,753.64	9,019.11	8,000.00	112.74%
4141.220 Admin Public Notices	0.00	0.00	59.58	100.00	59.58%
4141.230 Admin Training	395.00	0.00	325.00	1,000.00	32.50%
4141.240 Admin Office/Administrative Expense	10,054.11	1,528.25	9,208.77	8,000.00	115.11%
4141.250 Admin Equipment Expenses	10,437.52	987.01	10,038.71	10,000.00	100.39%
4141.260 Admin Building & Ground Maintenance	6,274.72	74.35	3,392.97	4,500.00	75.40%
4141.270 Admin Utilities	2,696.62	1,443.26	11,975.73	7,600.00	157.58%
4141.280 Admin Telephone and Internet	3,130.82	20.15	2,843.87	8,100.00	35.11%
4141.290 Admin Postage	1,865.65	730.00	2,282.36	3,700.00	61.69%
4141.320 Admin Engineering Fees	4,465.25	(5,183.80)	462.70	3,500.00	13.22%
4141.330 Admin Legal Fees	26,786.85	753.44	26,536.44	50,000.00	53.07%
4141.340 Admin Accounting & Auditing	17,768.75	0.00	20,758.66	20,000.00	103.79%
4141.350 Admin Building/Zoning/Planning Fees	16,126.25	2,658.03	16,780.08	30,000.00	55.93%
4141.390 Admin Bank Service Charges	0.00	0.00	65.00	200.00	32.50%
4141.410 Admin Insurance	12,703.16	0.00	14,772.81	16,000.00	92.33%
4141.490 Admin Travel Reimbursements	505.11	59.60	1,571.22	1,500.00	104.75%
4141.500 Admin Weed Abatement	508.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%
4141.610 Bad Debt Expense	15.98	0.00	(20.00)	250.00	-8.00%
4141.740 Admin Capital Outlay	2,657.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
4170 Elections	2,607.75	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%
Total Administrative	187,990.97	17,142.12	212,614.34	298,550.00	71.22%
Total General government	199,262.20	17,448.94	218,030.94	314,550.00	69.32%
Public safety					
Police					
4210.110 Police Salaries & Wages/Contract	7,500.00	4,263.16	8,013.16	15,000.00	53.42%
4253.250 Animal Control Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00%
Total Police	7,500.00	4,263.16	8,013.16	15,100.00	53.07%
Fire					
4220.110 Fire Salaries & Wages	30,197.42	5,125.78	36,099.15	67,200.00	53.72%
4220.130 Fire Employee Benefits	2,542.90	392.13	2,994.48	5,600.00	53.47%
4220.135 Fire Employee Retirement - GASB 68	4,834.21	795.82	5,994.61	8,100.00	74.01%
4220.150 Fire Contract Expense	0.00	0.00	2,328.00	8,000.00	29.10%
4220.210 Fire Dues, Subscriptions & Memberships	0.00	0.00	285.00	1,200.00	23.75%
4220.230 Fire Travel, Mileage & Cell	350.00	50.00	678.99	600.00	113.17%
4220.240 Fire Office & Other Expenses	620.56	63.75	1,803.14	500.00	360.63%
4220.250 Fire Equipment Maintenance & Repairs	2,517.30	644.83	7,700.25	11,000.00	70.00%
4220.255 Fire Improvements	0.00	0.00	1,260.00	0.00	0.00%
4220.260 Fire Rent Expense	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	50.00%
4220.360 Fire Training	570.00	71.54	669.07	2,100.00	31.86%
4220.450 Fire Small Equip/Supplies	16,082.49	1,653.57	8,038.13	15,000.00	53.59%
4220.455 EMS Medical Supplies	0.00	249.29	1,410.64	0.00	0.00%
4220.460 Fire Supplies-Fundraisers	130.59	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%
4220.465 Fire Gear	3,402.91	367.91	8,610.08	23,000.00	37.44%
4220.480 Fire Mitigation MOU Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00%
4220.560 Fire Equipment Fuel	4,749.96	0.00	1,548.14	4,000.00	38.70%
4220.740 Fire Capital Outlay	0.00	2,450.00	18,985.25	0.00	0.00%
Total Fire	68,998.34	11,864.62	101,404.93	167,800.00	60.43%
Total Public safety	76,498.34	16,127.78	109,418.09	182,900.00	59.82%
Highways and public improvements					
Highways					
4410.110 Road Wages and Contract Labor	1,764.00	83.00	1,794.00	15,200.00	11.80%
4410.130 Road Employee Benefits	135.66	6.34	136.94	200.00	68.47%
4410.275 Road Improvements	0.00	0.00	850.00	0.00	0.00%
4410.450 Road Department Supplies	7,227.13	0.00	699.88	30,000.00	2.33%
4410.560 Road Equipment Fuel	1,421.61	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%
4410.810 Road Principal	35,000.00	0.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	100.00%
4410.820 Road Interest	28,121.65	0.00	27,243.41	27,275.00	99.88%
4415.110 Public Works Wages and Contract Labor	26,094.63	5,627.50	37,697.00	30,300.00	124.41%
4415.130 Public Works Employee Benefits	1,902.15	702.97	3,750.16	0.00	0.00%
4415.140 Public Works Employee Retirement - GASB 68	1,676.51	826.79	2,437.47	0.00	0.00%
4415.450 Public Works Supplies	14,662.46	(59.75)	6,209.98	6,000.00	103.50%
4415.550 Public Works Equipment Maintenance	9,980.71	(66.98)	3,965.19	3,000.00	132.17%

Town of Apple Valley
Operational Budget Report
10 General Fund - 07/01/2024 to 01/31/2025
58.33% of the fiscal year has expired

	Prior YTD	Current Period	Current YTD	Annual Budget	Percent Used
4415.560 Public Works Equipment Fuel	3,204.01	0.00	1,440.96	2,000.00	72.05%
4415.570 Public Works Travel, Mileage, Cell	673.17	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%
4415.610 Public Works Storm Drainage	666.55	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%
4415.615 Storm Drainage Improvements	1,147.14	0.00	2,105.60	0.00	0.00%
4415.740 Public Works Capital Outlay	3,044.50	0.00	13,000.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Highways	136,721.88	7,119.87	137,330.59	154,475.00	88.90%
Sanitation					
4420.460 Solid Waste Service	30,451.25	5,472.88	48,802.08	60,000.00	81.34%
Total Sanitation	30,451.25	5,472.88	48,802.08	60,000.00	81.34%
Total Highways and public improvements	167,173.13	12,592.75	186,132.67	214,475.00	86.79%
Parks, recreation, and public property					
Parks					
4540.110 Park/Rec Wages and Contract Labor	1,988.82	34.50	1,946.00	2,000.00	97.30%
4540.130 Park/Rec Employee Benefits	152.95	2.62	148.63	0.00	0.00%
4540.250 Park/Rec Department Expenses	187.78	2.16	678.59	1,000.00	67.86%
4540.460 Park/Rec Community Events Supplies	1,450.12	725.12	758.04	4,000.00	18.95%
4540.745 Park Improvements	0.00	0.00	1,641.07	0.00	0.00%
Total Parks	3,779.67	764.40	5,172.33	7,000.00	73.89%
Total Parks, recreation, and public property	3,779.67	764.40	5,172.33	7,000.00	73.89%
Transfers					
4804 Transfer to Fund Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	131,575.00	0.00%
4807 Transfer to Assigned Balance - Fire Impact Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,800.00	0.00%
4809 Transfer to Assigned Balance - Roadway Impact Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,600.00	0.00%
4810 Transfer to Assigned Balance -Storm Water Imp Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,000.00	0.00%
4811 Transfer to Assigned Balance - Parks & Rec Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,600.00	0.00%
Total Transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,575.00	0.00%
Total Expenditures:	446,713.34	46,933.87	518,754.03	919,500.00	56.42%
Total Change In Net Position	317,122.76	69,421.56	155,748.80	0.00	0.00%
Income or Expense					
Income from Operations:					
Operating income					
3375 Lease Revenue	0.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Operating income	0.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Income from Operations:	0.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Income or Expense	0.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00%

Town of Apple Valley
Operational Budget Report
41 Capital Projects Fund - 07/01/2024 to 01/31/2025
58.33% of the fiscal year has expired

	Prior YTD	Current Period	Current YTD	Annual Budget	Percent Used
Change In Net Position					
Expenditures:					
General government					
Administrative					
4141.740 Capital Outlay Expenses	32,832.03	0.00	50,622.30	0.00	0.00%
Total Administrative	32,832.03	0.00	50,622.30	0.00	0.00%
Total General government	32,832.03	0.00	50,622.30	0.00	0.00%
Highways and public improvements					
Highways					
4415.740 Public Works Capital Outlay	560.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Highways	560.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Highways and public improvements	560.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Parks, recreation, and public property					
Cemetery					
4590.470 Cemetery Capital Outlay	2,448.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Cemetery	2,448.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Parks, recreation, and public property	2,448.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Expenditures:	35,840.43	0.00	50,622.30	0.00	0.00%
Total Change In Net Position	(35,840.43)	0.00	(50,622.30)	0.00	0.00%